

# **Finding Aid - Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds (35)**

---

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.5.3 Printed: June 22, 2020  
Language of description: English

# Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

---

## Table of contents

---

Summary information .....	32
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	32
Scope and content .....	33
Notes .....	34
Access points .....	34
Collection holdings .....	35
1, General (1942-1979) .....	35
A, Policies and procedures (1971-1976) .....	35
1, Memo regarding the direction of the new museum (1971) .....	36
2, Draft Policy for Volunteer Associates (1976) .....	36
3, Gift Procedures (1976) .....	36
4, Information on new museum procedures (1976) .....	37
5, MOA Form Examples ([197-?]) .....	37
B, Planning (1942-1979) .....	37
1, The Committee on Museum (1942-1949) .....	38
2, Journals/Notebooks (a-q) (1949-1971) .....	38
3, Journals/Notebooks (r-v) (1949-1971) .....	39
4, UBC Land Use Survey (1957) .....	39
5, Art Gallery Committee (1965) .....	39
6, Department of Anthropology and Sociology - proposal for new museum of anthropology (1967) .....	40
7, Museum Programme Committee (1969-1971) .....	40
8, Museum Programme Committee (1971-1974) .....	40
9, Museum Programme Committee (1972-1976) .....	41
10, "Functional Programme Museum of Man" (Book Two) (1972) .....	41
11, Users Committee/Planning Coordinating Committee (1973) .....	41
12, Interdepartmental memos and minutes (1975) .....	42
13, Museum brochure French translation (1976) .....	42
14, Friends of the UBC Museum of Anthropology ([1978?]) .....	42
15, Draft: Special Projects for MOA (1978-1979) .....	43
16, Journals/Notebooks (1951-1962) .....	43
C, Accountability and evaluation (1942-1976) .....	43
1, Reports of the UBC Museum of Anthropology (1942-1943) .....	44
2, Annual Report of the Museum (1949-1950) .....	44

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

3, Museum Committee (1949-1965) .....	44
4, President's Reports (1949-1951 and 1975-1976) .....	45
5, Report of Museum for Dominion Bureau of Statistics (1964) .....	45
6, Graph representing length of visits to the museum (1968-1969) .....	45
7, Social Science Research Council of Canada Research Resources Committee, university rationalization (1971) .....	46
8, Museum Weekly Reports (1971-1972) .....	46
9, MOA Annual Report (1971-1972) .....	46
10, Summary of Museum Activities 1948-1972 (1972) .....	47
11, Administrative structure and functional programme planning for new museum (1973-1974) .....	47
12, Report on the Museum of Anthropology from 1947-1974 (1974) .....	47
13, Draft Report on Museum (1976) .....	48
14, Summary of MOA's association with Indians ([1976?]) .....	48
2, Finances (1942-1976) .....	48
A, Budget (1948-1976) .....	49
1, Museum Budget (1948-1950) .....	49
2, Museum Estimates (1950-1951) .....	50
3, Museum Budget (1951-1952) .....	50
4, Department Budgets (1951-1953) .....	50
5, Museum of Anthropology Budget (1952-1956) .....	51
6, Preparation of Budget Estimates (1955-1956) .....	51
7, Budget related (1957-1959) .....	51
8, Budget and receipts (1961-1962) .....	52
9, Miscellaneous Budget and financial records (1961-1970) .....	52
10, Museum Budget (1963-1964) .....	52
11, Museum Budget, calculations and notes (1965) .....	53
12, Museum Estimates and Expenses (1968-1969) .....	53
13, Memos re: Museum Budget and finances (1975) .....	53
14, MOA Operating Budget (1975-1976) .....	54
B, Accounts (1942-1976) .....	54
1, Requisition Books (1-49) (1942-1970) .....	55
2, Accounts 1950 (1950) .....	55
3, Accounts 1951 (1951) .....	55
4, Totem Pole Account (1951-1955) .....	56
5, Accounts 1952 (1952) .....	56
6, Accounts 1953 (1953) .....	56
7, Accounts 1954 (1954) .....	57
8, Accounts 1955 (1955) .....	57

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

9, Museum Accounts, Ledgers (1958-1960) .....	57
10, Miscellaneous Financial Records (1959-1972) .....	58
11, Accounts 1960 (1960) .....	58
12, Accounts 1961 (1961) .....	58
13, Accounts 1962 (1962) .....	59
14, Accounts 1963 (1963) .....	59
15, Accounts 1964 (1964) .....	59
16, Accounts 1965 (1965) .....	60
17, General Ledgers and Journal Vouchers (1965-1966) .....	60
18, Accounts 1966 (1966) .....	60
19, Outstanding bill from the American Association for State and Local History ([1966?]) .....	61
20, General Ledgers and Work in Progress Ledgers (1967-1968) .....	61
21, Statements of Purchases (1967-1969) .....	61
22, General Ledgers (1969-1970) .....	62
23, General Ledgers (1971-1972) .....	62
24, Personal Reimbursements (1971-1972) .....	62
25, Services of Douglas Cranmer and Roy Hanuse (1972) .....	63
26, Memo re: museum financing schedule (1973) .....	63
27, Reimbursement of Dr. Gerbrands' honorarium (1975) .....	63
28, Accounts 1976 (1976) .....	64
29, Installers payroll (1976) .....	64
30, Receipts, Payroll (1940-1945) .....	64
31, Union Steamships Limited (1951-1952) .....	65
32, Receipt Books (1950-1954) .....	65
33, Receipt Books (1954-1959) .....	65
34, Receipt Books (1959-1969) .....	66
C, Funding (1959-1972) .....	66
1, A. Hawthorn study grant for museum study in England, Scandinavia, and the Eastern USA (1959) .....	66
2, Montford Barrett Bequest (1963) .....	67
3, Research Grant (1966) .....	67
4, Canada Council Application for publication of a book on the NWC exhibition in Montreal (1969) .....	67
5, Request for funds for catalogues (1972-1974) .....	68
6, Grant Applications (1973-1974) .....	68
7, Request for financial contributions for museum doors (1974-1975) .....	68
8, Donation from Brunette Machine Works Ltd. (R.D. Pousette) (1975-1976) .....	69
9, Grant Planning (1963) .....	69

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

10, The Donner Canadian Foundation (1972) .....	69
11, Alumni Association (1973-1974) .....	70
12, Foundations (1971-1972) .....	70
3, Human resources (1949-1981) .....	70
A, Staff (1949-1981) .....	71
1, Audrey Hawthorn (1953-1976) .....	72
2, Wayne P. Suttles (1957-1960) .....	72
3, Harry Hawthorn in the newspapers (1957-1972) .....	72
4, Gloria Cranmer Webster (1957-1981) .....	73
5, James Garner (1959, 1970) .....	73
6, Wilson Duff (1964-1980) .....	73
7, Payroll Time Sheets (1964-1971) .....	74
8, Mary Jane Nilsen (1966) .....	74
9, Employment Inquiries A-H (1970-1973) .....	74
10, Employment Inquiries I-M (1970-1973) .....	75
11, Employment Inquiries N-Z (1970-1973) .....	75
12, Correspondence with and regarding Roy Hanuse (1970-1974) .....	75
13, Assistant Curator Position (1971) .....	76
14, Carvers employed by the museum (1971) .....	76
15, Funds for an Assistant Curator position and a Secretary (1971) .....	76
16, Gloria Cranmer Webster and Marjorie Halpin (1971) .....	77
17, Temporary Employee Notices (1971) .....	77
18, New Museum Coordinator ([1972?]) .....	77
19, Staff Lists (1972) .....	78
20, Renee Switzer (1973) .....	78
21, Budget, Hiring, and Staff Projects (1973-1974) .....	78
22, Personnel for the new museum (1973-1974) .....	79
23, Marjorie Halpin (1974) .....	79
24, Harry and Audrey Hawthorn (1976) .....	79
25, Elizabeth Fisher (1975) .....	80
26, Inge Ruus (1975) .....	80
27, Correspondence with Michael Ames (1976-1977) .....	80
28, Dr. and Mrs. Hawthorn ([19-]) .....	81
B, Volunteers ([19-]) .....	81
1, In-Service Education for Museum Associates ([19-]) .....	81
2, Audrey Hawthorn talks to Associates— History of MOA ([19-]) .....	82
4, Facilities and services (1945-1978) .....	82
A, General (1947-1973) .....	83

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

1, UBC, View from Westbrook camp. (1947) .....	83
2, Work Orders (1953-1955 and 1972-1973) .....	84
3, Parking Permits (1970-1973) .....	84
4, Security at Totem Park (1971) .....	84
<b>B, Building maintenance ([195-?]-1977) .....</b>	<b>85</b>
1, UBC Library (1956-1958) .....	85
2, Proposed building plan for museum ([195-?]) .....	85
3, Cost estimate for fire protection of artifacts (1967) .....	86
4, Guide to keys of the museum complex (1967) .....	86
5, Museum maintenance (1967-1969) .....	86
6, Janitorial Service (1971) .....	87
7, Security (1972) .....	87
8, MOA maintenance costs (1973) .....	87
9, Move from library basement (1976) .....	88
10, Leaks and Air Conditioning in the new museum (1977) .....	88
<b>C, Building projects and plans (1945-1978) .....</b>	<b>88</b>
1, Correspondence and notes re: proposed museum building (1945-1959) .....	89
2, Correspondence re: new museum building (1957-1965) .....	89
3, Administrative Records, new museum building (1958-1972) .....	90
4, Correspondence re: new museum building (1959-1960) .....	90
5, Correspondence re: new museum building (1960-1965) .....	90
6, Looking at other museums to plan for UBC's museum (1965) .....	91
7, New Museum Proposal (1967) .....	91
8, Correspondence re: new museum building (1970-1971) .....	91
9, Correspondence with Chilko Construction re: support for a new museum (1971) .....	92
10, Criteria for development of Fort Camp Area (1971) .....	92
11, Museum site proposal (1971) .....	92
12, Functional Programming & Building Requirements (1971-1972) .....	93
13, Correspondence re: new museum building (1971, 1973) .....	93
14, Published material on the new museum building (1971-1976) .....	93
15, Museum Conservation Lab (1972) .....	94
16, Planning the functional program of the museum (1972) .....	94
17, Planning storage and display space ([1972?]) .....	94
18, Design Team for new museum (1972-1973) .....	95
19, New Museum Design Team meetings (1972-1973) .....	95
20, Budgets and planning for the new museum (1972-1975) .....	95
21, Articles and reports relating to cliff stability and the new museum (1972-1976) .....	96
22, Furnishings and equipment for new museum (1972-1975) .....	96

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

23, New museum - Contract I (Site Excavation) (1973) .....	96
24, Schedule of Contracts I-IV for new museum (1973) .....	97
25, Tender form and addenda for Phase III of new museum (1973) .....	97
26, Design plans and notes re: new museum building ([1973?]) .....	97
27, Office Layout in museum (1973-1974) .....	98
28, Contract IV (1973-1975) .....	98
29, Phase III new museum (1973-1976) .....	98
30, Notes on the evolution of MOA as building and MOA as museum ([1973?]-1976) .....	99
31, Proposal and sketches for a mural wall, a graduate student gift (1974) .....	99
32, Proposed contract for the museum of anthropology display (1974) .....	99
33, Exhibit design - Hopping/Kovach/Grinnell (1974-1976) .....	100
34, Ksan Doors (1974-1976) .....	100
35, Ksan Doors (1974-1976) .....	100
36, Parking at the Museum (1974-1976) .....	101
37, Landscaping for new museum (1974-1977) .....	101
38, Correspondence re: operating cost of MOA (1975) .....	101
39, Final draft of the new museum's opening catalogue (1975) .....	102
40, No.1 Gun Emplacement as an historic site (1975) .....	102
41, Ksan Doors and Western Forest Products Laboratory (1975-1976) .....	102
42, Museum lobby (1975-1976) .....	103
43, Orientation Theatre (1975-1976) .....	103
44, Contract between the university and the federal government (1976) .....	103
45, Koerner Gallery (1976) .....	104
46, W.C. Koerner Gallery ([1976?]) .....	104
47, Room mock-ups for new museum (1976) .....	104
48, Signage and Graphics for new museum (1976-1977) .....	105
49, Exterior development of MOA: planning division of physical plant (1977) .....	105
50, Landscape Committee (1977-1978) .....	105
51, Publications related to New Museum Plans (1971) .....	106
5, Collections (1930-1983) .....	106
A, Planning (1958-1974) .....	107
1, Correspondence re: proposed exchange of items with the Delacarte Gallery (1958) .....	107
2, Considerations for carvings in new museum (1973) .....	108
3, Norman MacKenzie on the history of the MOA: donations, donors, purchases (1974) .....	108
B, Acquisitions and documentation (1948-1983) .....	108
1, Published material on Northwest Coast People and Objects (1981) .....	109
306, [Correspondence and Images 10/2/75] (1975) .....	109
2, Donors/Collectors (1930-1975) .....	109

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

3, Notebook - R.A. Brooks (1943-1949) .....	110
4, Totem Pole subject files - BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society Annual Report (1947) .....	110
5, H.R. MacMillan Correspondence (1947-1960) .....	110
6, Correspondence with Mrs. L. Baker (1948) .....	111
7, Totem Pole subject file - article "The Shaking Pole" (1948) .....	111
8, Gifts received by Anthropology (1948-1949) .....	111
9, Coins and Intaglio (1949) .....	112
10, Indian Skull (1949) .....	112
11, J.U. Belknap's archeological collection from the Lytton area (1949) .....	112
12, Memorial Collection of Modern BC Indian Crafts from BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society (1949) .....	113
13, Raley portrait by Jean Ness Findlay (1949) .....	113
14, Sherborne Indian Collection ([1949?]) .....	113
15, Totem Pole Data (1949) .....	114
16, Totem Pole subject file - Canadian Geographic Journal (1949) .....	114
17, Totem Pole subject file - Wood rot in totem poles (1949) .....	114
18, Flora Hamilton Burns/W.B. Macdonald collection of weapons from Samoa (1949-1950) .....	115
19, House Posts at Quamichan (1949-1950) .....	115
20, Totem Pole Park (1949-[1968?]) .....	115
21, Totem Pole information (1949-1974) .....	116
22, Brooks Heads Collection (1949-1981) .....	116
23, Chilikat blanket at Eagle Crest Lodge at Qualicum (1950) .....	116
24, Cunningham slate poles owned by D. McAlister (1950) .....	117
25, History of the Brooks Heads (1950) .....	117
26, Kwakiutl canoe photo (1950) .....	117
27, Totem Pole Data (1950) .....	118
28, Gifts received by Anthropology (1950-1951) .....	118
29, Slides by Dr. Block Color Productions (1950-1952) .....	118
30, Totem Pole subject files - plays (1950-1958) .....	119
31, Correspondence with BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society (1950-1968) .....	119
32, Mungo Martin and Abaya (1950-1972) .....	119
33, Correspondence re: potential acquisitions (1950-1975) .....	120
34, Sources - New Material I ([195-?-197-?]) .....	120
35, Artist bio file: Bill Reid (1950-1980) .....	120
36, Indian Food Dish (1951) .....	121
37, Iroquois False Faces (1951) .....	121
38, Loss of a carved slate dish (1951) .....	121
39, Objects transferred from Geology museum (1951) .....	122



## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

40, Totem Pole Data (1951) .....	122
41, Johnny Johns Tlingit recordings (1951, 1978) .....	122
42, H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund (1951-1966) .....	123
43, Massive Carvings - Notes (1951-[1973?]) .....	123
44, Kwakiutl mask, Alert Bay (1952) .....	123
45, Sampson Harry on the Knight Island Artifacts (1952) .....	124
46, Report on the Brooks Collection (1952) .....	124
47, Totem Pole Data (1952) .....	124
48, Possible Acquisitions (1952-1959) .....	125
49, Totem Pole Film (1952-1957) .....	125
50, Museum voor land-en volkenkund (1952-1968) .....	125
51, Collections Lists (1952-1975) .....	126
52, Claude R. Barlow's material (1953) .....	126
53, Legend of the Thunderbird as told to Sallie Phillips (1953) .....	126
54, Painted tray: rejected acquisition (1953) .....	127
55, The book South Sea Folk (1953) .....	127
56, Totem Pole Data (1953) .....	127
57, Totem Pole subject file - article "The Coast Indians of British Columbia" (1953) .....	128
58, PNE Collection (1953-1954) .....	128
59, Correspondence re: house posts (1953-1956) .....	128
60, Dan Smith (Hamatsa) comments on collection (1954) .....	129
61, Totem Pole subject file - article "A Heritage in Decay" (1954) .....	129
62, Totem Pole subject file - articles "Totem Pole Island" and "Preserving the Talking Sticks" (1954) .....	129
63, Sir Alfred Bossom's North West Coast Collection (1954-1955) .....	130
64, Material from the American Museum of Natural History (1954-1967) .....	130
65, Dr. Carl Borden (1954-1974) .....	130
66, Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation I (1954-1975) .....	131
67, Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation II (1954-1975) .....	131
68, Bronze Heads of the Oni of Ife (1955) .....	131
69, Replica Indian bow (1955) .....	132
70, Totem Pole Data (1955) .....	132
71, Totem Poles - notes (1955, 1973) .....	132
72, Location for Japanese Tea House (1955-1957) .....	133
73, Fort Rupert material and 17000A, 17000B from Helen Cordere (1956) .....	133
74, Traveling exhibition of contemporary Indian paintings (1956) .....	133
75, Prints of museum cases from the University of Oregon Museum of Natural History (1956) .....	134
76, Totem Pole Data (1956) .....	134

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

77, Mildred Valley Thornton's paintings (1956-1961) .....	134
78, Chicago Natural History Museum (1956-1968) .....	135
79, Totem Park reference (1956-1968) .....	135
80, Possible Acquisition from the Bates Museum (1957) .....	135
81, Totem Pole Data (1957) .....	136
82, Totem Pole subject file - article "Totem Poles Recall Vanished Seafarers" in The Crownsnest (1957) .....	136
83, Totem Pole subject file - article "Totem Poles of British Columbia" in Canadian Nature (1957) .....	137
84, Totem Pole subject file - Centennial Pole (1957) .....	137
85, Koerner Foundation Report on material acquired (1957-1960) .....	137
86, Correspondence re: North West Coast pieces (1957-1966) .....	138
87, #A3633 and #A6337 masks (1958) .....	138
88, Brass vase acquisition (1958) .....	138
89, Collections receipts (1958) .....	139
90, Donation of a Cree syllabary (1958) .....	139
91, Japanese bowls (1958) .....	139
92, Totem Pole Data (1958) .....	140
93, Haida material, George Young (1958-1960) .....	140
95, Acquisition of a carved, wooden spear thrower (1959) .....	140
96, Joyce Collison's NWC collection (1959) .....	141
97, Purchase of Antique Chinese Hair Ornaments (1959) .....	141
98, Totem Pole Data (1959) .....	141
99, Totem Pole subject file - article "The scandal of our lost art treasures" in Maclean's (1959) .....	142
100, Audrey Hawthorn's London notebook (1959-1960) .....	142
101, Receipts/Invoices for purchase or shipping of articles (1959-1960) .....	142
103, Purchase Orders (1959-1960) .....	143
104, Totem Pole invoices (1959-1962) .....	143
105, Totem Pole tools purchase orders (1959-1962) .....	143
106, Acquiring Haida material (1960) .....	144
107, Photographs of petroglyphs of Denman Island (1960) .....	144
108, Totem Pole Data (1960) .....	144
109, Account statements for H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund (1960-1962) .....	145
110, Possible Acquisitions (1960-1966) .....	145
111, Sources - New Material ([196-?-197-?]) .....	145
112, Correspondence with Primus-Stuart Galleries re: Brotherton Collection (1961) .....	146
113, Donation from Mrs. E. Lamarque (1961) .....	146
114, H.R. MacMillan correspondence (1961) .....	146

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

115, North West Coast Indian articles for sale (1961) .....	147
116, Pipes not acquired (1961) .....	147
117, Purchase of Japanese material (1961) .....	147
118, Totem Pole Data (1961) .....	148
119, Clippings on Barrett Montfort (1962) .....	148
120, Donation of a gold pan (1962) .....	148
121, H.R. MacMillan correspondence (1962) .....	149
122, Material of a (palm fibre?) mask (1962) .....	149
123, Totem Pole Data (1962) .....	149
124, Donation of Schoolcraft Publications (1962-1967) .....	150
125, W.C. Koerner Museum Purchases (1962-1973) .....	150
126, H.R. MacMillan correspondence (1963) .....	150
127, Totem Pole Data (1963) .....	151
128, Woven bag from the Plateau (1963) .....	151
129, Mrs. I. Mccaud-Nelson (1963, 1967) .....	151
130, David Johnny's totem poles (1963-1964) .....	152
131, Totem Pole subject file - Totem Park (1963-1973) .....	152
132, Mrs. G. Cudmore (1964) .....	152
133, H.R. MacMillan correspondence (1964) .....	153
134, Local village identification notes (Wilson Duff) (1964) .....	153
135, Totem Pole subject file - article "They're giving the culture back to the Indians" (1964) .....	153
136, North West Coast slides (1964, 1975) .....	154
137, Carvings and Paintings - Dr. and Mrs. Hunter C. Lewis (1965-1966) .....	154
138, H.R. MacMillan correspondence (1965) .....	154
139, Possible donation of weaving from the Surrey Museum (1965) .....	155
140, Prehistoric artifacts from the garden of Geoffrey G. Godson (1965) .....	155
141, Collections summary by area (1966) .....	155
142, Sources for new material (1966-1972) .....	156
143, Collections Summaries (1966-1972) .....	156
144, H.R. MacMillan correspondence (1966-1973) .....	156
145, Slide Documentation (1966-1973) .....	157
146, Correspondence with Florence Fyfe-Smith (1966-1976) .....	157
147, Museum collection as of July 1967 (1967) .....	157
148, Silver bracelet (1967) .....	158
149, Stone figure belonging to Philip Goldman (1967) .....	158
150, Totem Pole Data (1967) .....	158
151, Contemporary Hopi bowls (1968) .....	159
152, F. Fyfe-Smith Collection (1968-1972) .....	159

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

153, Samuel W. Corrigan (1968) .....	159
154, The Brooks Heads Collection - a term paper by Bjorn Simonsen (1968) .....	160
155, UBC Research Forest cedar log (1968) .....	160
156, Artist bio file - Robert (Bob) Davidson (1968-1982) .....	160
157, Totem Pole Data (1969) .....	161
158, Sunset Trading Post (1969) .....	161
159, Eastern Woodlands Crafts (1969) .....	161
160, Baskets - Mrs. A.R. Bingham (1969) .....	162
161, Chinese vases (1969) .....	162
162, Carved walrus tusk (1969) .....	162
163, Carvings not acquired from Mr. Harold H. King (1970) .....	163
164, Totem Pole Data (1970) .....	163
165, Artist bio file - Willie Seaweed (1970, 1983) .....	163
166, Robert Davidson - correspondence (1970-1976) .....	164
167, Haida pole raisings: Robert Davidson (1970-1986) .....	164
168, Correspondence with Marie Claire Delahaze, donor of African material (1970-1973) .....	164
169, Kewa artifacts and artifacts from highland Papua New Guinea ([197-?]-1977) .....	165
170, Baskets - Mrs. Nancy Charles (1971) .....	165
171, Objects purchased (1971-1972) .....	165
172, Pomo feathered basket (1971) .....	166
173, Theft: camera and argillite (1971) .....	166
174, Wooden figure of a seated sphinx (1971) .....	166
175, Dr. Helga Jacobsen (1971-1972) .....	167
176, Nigerian war cap (1971-1972) .....	167
177, Baskets and South American items collected by Viki Tamaradze (1971-1975) .....	167
178, Atlas from Indian and Northern Affairs (1972) .....	168
179, Button blanket and copper (1972) .....	168
180, CKLG tape "Our Home and Native Land" (1972) .....	168
181, Donation from Ruth Read for purchase of permanent acquisitions (1972-1975) .....	169
182, Government of Western Australia Native Trading Fund (1972) .....	169
183, Grant Applications to complete collections cataloguing (1972) .....	169
184, Tapes of Indian Skaker Church (1972) .....	170
185, Indian artifacts from J.A. Macdonald (1972) .....	170
186, Indian screen, painted on muslin (1972) .....	170
187, Ninstints totem poles (1972) .....	171
188, Number of items in MOA (1972) .....	171
189, Postcards donated by Margaret Williams (1972) .....	171
190, Tempo Canadian Crafts (1972) .....	172

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

191, Possible Acquisitions (1972-1975) .....	172
192, Documentation for Kitamat material (1973) .....	172
193, Nootkan artist Jimmy John (1973) .....	173
194, William Young (Antiques) Ltd. (1973) .....	173
195, Ancient Lamps (1973) .....	173
196, Reference for the Jin Wah Sing Theatrical Association (248) (1973-1974) .....	174
197, A.H. Purchase Fund (1974-1975) .....	174
198, Cataloguing (1974) .....	174
199, Central American objects purchased by Reva Robinson (1974) .....	175
200, Deer skin leggings (1974) .....	175
201, General information on H.R. MacMillan (1974) .....	175
202, Interview with W. Kaye Lamb on the beginnings of the museum collection (1974) .....	176
203, Interview with Mr. L.E. Willmott on Chinese material (1974) .....	176
204, Books requested from UBC Gifts/Exchanges (1975) .....	176
205, Kwakiutl pole for sale (1975) .....	177
206, Purchase of village crafts from Columbia, South Africa (1975) .....	177
207, Massive Sculptures Inventory (1975) .....	177
208, Material from New Guinea not acquired from Karl Ströder (1975) .....	178
209, Moving totem poles (1975) .....	178
210, Philippine textiles and Javanese wooden bowl (1975) .....	178
211, Rungus beads from North Borneo (1975) .....	179
213, Tairona pre-Columbian materials collected by Ken Klassen (294) (1975-1976) .....	179
214, Candace Coughlin Collection (1976) .....	179
215, Newspaper articles on H.R. MacMillan (1976) .....	180
216, Plains headdress and Maori fishnet from Harry Hawthorn (1976) .....	180
217, Religious statues made by K. Muthusamy and collected by Stephen Inglis (1976) .....	180
218, Transcription of Audrey Hawthorn's tour of the museum with Elvi Whittaker (1976-1978) .....	181
219, Book donation from Lois McConkey (1977) .....	181
220, Book donations from Mr. Justice M. McFarlane (1977) .....	181
221, Borneo textile (1977) .....	182
222, Donation of books from Miss F.A. Donald (1977) .....	182
223, NWC and Plains Indian material from Joyce Thompson (1977) .....	182
224, Pictures of Indian life 1900-1960 from Cliff Kopas (1977) .....	183
225, Photo references (1977) .....	183
226, Russell Smith, Kwakiutl craftsman (1977) .....	183
227, Totem Pole subject file - article "The Haida House" (1977) .....	184
228, Catalogue forms & worksheets for carvings (1977-1978) .....	184
229, UBC Totem Poles ([1978?]) .....	184

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

230, Totem Poles (1979) .....	185
231, Moses B. Cotsworth World Calendrical Systems (1979) .....	185
232, Artist bio file: Mungo Martin ([19-]) .....	185
233, Artist bio file: Mungo Martin ([19-]) .....	186
234, Artist bio file: Mungo Martin ([19-]) .....	186
235, Artist bio file: Ellen Neel ([19-]) .....	186
236, Massive carvings - photographs ([19-]) .....	187
237, Pole fragments P91-01-67/71 ([19-]) .....	187
238, Totem pole subject file - General Information ([19-]) .....	187
239, Totem pole subject file - paper on C.F. Newcombe ([19-]) .....	188
240, Totem pole subject file - article "Contemporary Indian Artcrafts" ([19-]) .....	188
241, Totem pole subject file - Conference on Native Artifacts/Monuments ([19-]) .....	188
242, Totem pole subject file - Prehistory and Totem Poles ([19-]) .....	189
243, Totem pole subject file - Anthony Island Totems ([19-]) .....	189
244, Totem pole subject file - article "Mute Relics of Haida Tribe's ghost villages" ([19-]) .....	189
245, Totem pole subject file - Haida totems ([19-]) .....	190
246, Totem pole subject file - Proposed Contemporary Tribal Arts Project ([19-]) .....	190
247, Possible Acquisitions ([19-]) .....	190
248, 1 Peacock feather ([19-]) .....	191
249, Native Donors - North West Coast Accession ([19-]) .....	191
250, Myth beings in Kwakiutl Art ([19-]) .....	191
251, Massive Carvings - The lineage house ([19-]) .....	192
252, Donor addresses ([19-]) .....	192
253, Comments from Mr. Johnson (Alert Bay) on NWC collections ([19-]) .....	192
254, Images of North West Coast copied from the University of Pennsylvania ([19-]) .....	193
255, Chinese object attributed to Ch'ien Hsüan ([19-]) .....	193
256, List of people at Old Masset ([19-]) .....	193
257, Michell Pierce Copper Eskimo collection ([19-]) .....	194
258, Photocopies of catalogue cards ([19-]) .....	194
259, Brooks Heads Collection Album ([19-]) .....	194
260, Brooks Heads Photographs P91-01-86/173 ([19-]) .....	195
261, A50000 ADCD ([19-]) .....	195
262, A50001 ([19-]) .....	195
263, A50002 ([19-]) .....	196
264, A50003, A50004 ([19-]) .....	196
265, A50005/50 ([19-]) .....	196
266, A50006 ([19-]) .....	197
267, A50007 ABC ([19-]) .....	197

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

268, A50008 ([19-]) .....	197
269, A50009 ([19-]) .....	198
270, A50010 ([19-]) .....	198
271, A50012 ([19-]) .....	198
272, A50013 ([19-]) .....	199
273, A50014 ([19-]) .....	199
274, A50016 ([19-]) .....	199
275, A50017 ([19-]) .....	200
276, A50018 ([19-]) .....	200
277, A50019 ([19-]) .....	200
278, A50020 ([19-]) .....	201
279, A50021 ([19-]) .....	201
280, A50022 ([19-]) .....	201
281, A50027 ([19-]) .....	202
282, A50028 ([19-]) .....	202
283, A50029 ([19-]) .....	202
284, A50032 ([19-]) .....	203
285, A50035 ([19-]) .....	203
286, A50036 ([19-]) .....	203
287, A50037 ([19-]) .....	204
288, A50038 ([19-]) .....	204
289, A50040 ([19-]) .....	204
290, A50041 ([19-]) .....	205
291, A50045 ([19-]) .....	205
292, A7180, A7181 ([19-]) .....	205
293, Sea Lion House Posts ([19-]) .....	206
294, Unidentified Totem Pole ([19-]) .....	206
295, 3 Tanise Masks from Dr. Raley's Collection ([19-]) .....	206
296, Haida Spoon ([19-]) .....	207
297, Douglas Cranmer and Pole ([19-]) .....	207
298, Totem Pole Subject File - Totem Park (1971) .....	207
299, Artist Bio File - Robertson Davidson (1972) .....	208
300, Artist Bio File - Images of Aboriginal Artists: Hanuse/Martin/Cranmer/Davidson ([1949-1971]) .....	208
301, Notes on Tanis & Hamatsa Bird Masks ([197-]) .....	208
302, Images of Massive Carvings ([19-]) .....	209
303, Images of Storage Chest & Sea Masks ([19-]) .....	209
304, Images of Two-Dimensional Painted Objects ([19-]) .....	209

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

305, Sketches of W.C. Koerner Garden Sculpture (1972) .....	210
C, Documentation of cultures (1922-1978) .....	210
1, Potlatch Goods ([1922?]) .....	210
2, Newspaper clippings about NWC (1951-1960) .....	211
3, Reference material on folk lore and myth (1953-1981) .....	211
4, Published material on native culture (1957-1973) .....	211
5, Book on the protruding tongue style (1968) .....	212
6, Published material on native arts, culture and society (1969-1972) .....	212
7, Articles on cultural traditions of North West Coast people (1972-1978) .....	212
D, Preservation/conservation and storage (1951-1978) .....	213
1, Totem Poles (1951-1958) .....	213
2, BC Totem Pole Preservation Committee (1953-1965) .....	214
3, Fumigation of wooden objects (1964) .....	214
4, Totem Park Totem Poles (1967) .....	214
5, Coins, Parkas, Boards (1969) .....	215
6, Totem Pole fumigation (1969-1970) .....	215
7, Japanese brocades (1971) .....	215
8, Visible Storage categories for collection from India ([1975?]) .....	216
9, Documentation for Visible Storage area (1975) .....	216
10, Visible Storage accounts (1976) .....	216
11, Visible Storage Data Books (1976) .....	217
12, Light and Radiation damage in museum (1976) .....	217
13, Treatment of masks and a basket at the Canadian Conservation Institute (1978) .....	217
14, Conservation (1961-1972) .....	218
E, Insurance (1948-1967) .....	218
1, Insurance Values (1948-1961) .....	218
2, List of items from Berkeley Galleries to be insured ([1960?]) .....	219
3, Report on damage to baskets for insurance claim (1961) .....	219
4, Collections Values (1963-1967) .....	219
5, Adjustment of insurance rates ([19-?]) .....	220
F, Deaccessioning (1964-1965) .....	220
1, Items given to Special Collections, UBC (1964-1965) .....	220
2, Professor Fuller's slide rule given to UBC Dept. of Math (1965) .....	221
G, Loans in (1952-1976) .....	221
1, Series 251 from Mr. Fahrni (1952) .....	222
2, Loans in (1953-1973) .....	222
3, Miles Acheson Chinese collection (1956-1957) .....	222
4, Samoan 'lai lei, a necklace of whale's teeth from I.E. Cornwall (1956) .....	223



## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

5, Correspondence asking for the loan of a Pomo basket from Washington State Museum (1957) .....	223
6, Request for material from the Museum of the American Indian (1957) .....	223
7, National Museum of Canada (1957-1974) .....	224
8, Collection of New Guinea material belonging to Cyril S. Belshaw (1958) .....	224
9, Misplaced collection of artifacts belonging to Mr. W.J. Tassie (1962-1964) .....	224
10, Kent Autor's articles of Alaskan Eskimo culture (1964) .....	225
11, Material borrowed from Abi Jones (1965) .....	225
12, Loans in (1968-1972) .....	225
13, Colour transparency taken by Henry A. Tabbers (1970) .....	226
14, Baskets loaned by Mrs. B.T. Wade (1973) .....	226
15, Eve Bene's colour prints (1974) .....	226
16, Objects belonging to David Black and Ali Gaskell (1976) .....	227
H, Loans out (1949-1979) .....	227
1, Short Term Loans (1949-1971) .....	227
2, Correspondence re: potential exchange with Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (1950) .....	228
3, Loans out/closed (1951-1968) .....	228
4, Possible exchange with Denver Art Museum (1953-1955) .....	228
5, The New Brunswick Museum (1953-1966) .....	229
6, Arts Centre of Greater Victoria (1954) .....	229
7, Loans out/closed (1954) .....	229
8, Western Washington College of Education (1954-1956) .....	230
9, Museum Loans out (1954-1974) .....	230
10, Loans out (1955) .....	230
11, Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and Fellowship (1955-1958) .....	231
12, Canadian Bank of Commerce (1958) .....	231
13, Loan request from Civic Centre Association, Prince Rupert (1958) .....	231
14, Proposed exchange with Minzoku-Baku Hakubutsukan, Tokyo (1958) .....	232
15, Public Library and Art Museum, London Ontario (1958) .....	232
16, Vancouver Art Gallery (1958-1967) .....	232
17, Musqueam Stone Goal Post belonging to Andrew Charles (1958-1975) .....	233
18, Loans/closed (1959-1972) .....	233
19, Request for loan from the University of St. Thomas, Houston Texas (1960) .....	233
20, The Robert H. Lowie Museum at UC Berkeley (1960-1965) .....	234
21, Loans out (1960-1972) .....	234
22, Loans out/closed (1961-1962) .....	234
23, Vancouver Centennial Museum (1961-1974) .....	235
24, Possible exchange with Carlebach Gallery (1962) .....	235

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

25, Loans (short term) out/closed (1962-1964) .....	235
26, T. Eaton Co. (1962-1967) .....	236
27, Closed business - loans out that have been returned (1962-1972) .....	236
28, Loans (short term) out/closed (1963) .....	236
29, Request for loan of North West Coast material from the Art Institute of Chicago (1963) .....	237
30, Loans out/closed (1964) .....	237
31, Commonwealth Arts Festival (1964-1965) .....	237
32, Loans to University of California - closed (1964-1966) .....	238
33, Fathers of Confederation memorial, Confederation art gallery and museum (1964-1969) .....	238
34, Borrower's Agreements (1964-1971) .....	238
35, Canadian National Exhibition (1965) .....	239
36, Clay tablets to BC Television (1965) .....	239
37, Loans (short term) out/closed (1965) .....	239
38, Potential loans to Department of Trade and Commerce (1965) .....	240
39, Canadian Confederation Centennial Committee of British Columbia (1966) .....	240
40, Thor Heyerdahl, Kon Tiki Museum, Oslo (1966) .....	240
41, Fine Arts Patrons of Newport Harbor (1967) .....	241
42, Possible exchange with the Okanagan Museum and Archives Association (1967) .....	241
43, Wichita Falls Museum and Arts Center (1967) .....	241
44, Salish mask at Faculty Club (1968) .....	242
45, UBC Dept. of Home Economics (1968) .....	242
46, Totem poles not loaned to Parliament in Victoria (1968) .....	242
47, Burnaby Art Gallery (1968-1969) .....	243
48, Request from University of Saskatchewan (1969-1970) .....	243
49, UBC Residences (1969-1970) .....	243
50, Correspondence re: requests for loans (not grante (1970-1972) .....	244
51, Indian mask and letter #A-4451 from Audrey Robinson (1970-1972) .....	244
52, Loans out correspondence (1970-1972) .....	244
53, Exchange scheme with French institutions (1971) .....	245
54, Union of BC Indian Chiefs (1971) .....	245
55, UBC AMS Special Events Committee (1971-1972) .....	245
56, Borrower's agreement forms (1974-1976) .....	246
57, Coins loaned to James Russell (1975) .....	246
58, Mask, totem poles, deer hide jacket (1975) .....	246
59, Pottery fragments and other items belonging to Mary and Willy Eliot (1976) .....	247
60, Manuscripts from Randy Bouchard (1977) .....	247
61, Slides from the 'images: stone: bc' file at Vancouver Public Library (1978-1979) .....	247
62, Loans out correspondence (1972-1975) .....	248

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

6, Exhibitions (1951-1976) .....	248
A, Loan requests, correspondence and planning (1956-1977) .....	249
1, Australian Government Trade Commission (1956-1957) .....	249
2, Mannequins from T. Eaton and Co. (1958) .....	250
3, Vancouver Zoo, UBC Dept. of Zoology (1961, 1965-1968) .....	250
4, Installation of Mycaenan case (1962-1968) .....	250
5, Program plans for Loan Exhibits ([1974?]) .....	251
6, Exhibit installation (1975) .....	251
7, Preparing for a textiles and costume exhibit (1977) .....	251
8, Reference maps for regions in exhibits ([19-]) .....	252
9, Planning notes on ["Chinese Values"] exhibit ([ca. 1961]) .....	252
10, Future Displays (1972-1973) .....	252
11, Future Traveling Displays (1972-1973) .....	253
B, Long-term exhibits (1957-1975) .....	253
1, Totem Poles (1957-1962) .....	253
2, Administrative records - new museum building display program (1972) .....	254
3, The Design Committee (1972) .....	254
4, Main areas and types of information for display (1973) .....	254
5, Labeling documentation (1975) .....	255
6, Labeling documentation (1975-1977) .....	255
7, Public documentation cards ([1976?]) .....	255
C, Temporary exhibits (1953-1977) .....	256
1, Correspondence on Japanese exhibits (1953-1967) .....	256
2, People of the Potlatch (1955-1956) .....	257
3, Photographs from the People of the Potlatch exhibit I (1956) .....	257
4, Photographs from the People of the Potlatch exhibit II (1956) .....	257
5, Letter to the Daily Province re: exhibits (1958) .....	258
6, The Trader and the Goods of Trade exhibit (1961) .....	258
7, Correspondence with UBC Dept. of Fine Arts re: Etruscan, Roman and Greek exhibit (1966) .....	258
8, Letter to UBC Dept. of Asian Studies re: exhibitions of oriental material (1967) .....	259
9, Correspondence with LA County Museum re: a proposed exhibition (1968) .....	259
10, Administrative records - new museum building (1972) .....	259
11, Roy Vickers exhibit (1977) .....	260
12, People of the Potlatch (Drafts) (1969) .....	260
13, [Prints of Various pre-1976 exhibits] ([c.a 1967-1969]) .....	260
D, Traveling exhibits (1956-1971) .....	261
1, Published material on exhibits (1956-1970) .....	261
2, Map of Expo '67 (1967) .....	262

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

3, Container Inventories for Man and His World (1969) .....	262
4, Correspondence re: Man and His World (1969) .....	262
5, Correspondence re: success of Man and His World (1969) .....	263
6, Display plans for Man and His World (1969) .....	263
7, List of loaned items and their insurance evaluation (Man and His World) (1969) .....	263
8, Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World (1969) .....	264
9, Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World (1969) .....	264
10, Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World (1969) .....	264
11, Correspondence with Hopping/Kovach/Grinnell re: Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	265
12, Display plans and labeling documentation for Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	265
13, Display plans and literature for Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	265
14, Insurance correspondence re: Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	266
15, Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	266
16, List of UBC items in Montreal (1969-1970) .....	266
17, Newspaper clippings re: Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	267
18, Notes and Correspondence re: packing and moving for Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	267
19, Publicity - Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	267
20, Scripts for Displays at Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	268
21, Security at Man and His World (1969-1970) .....	268
22, Correspondence with Mayor Drapeau of Montreal re: Man and His World (1969-1971) .....	268
23, Correspondence re: Man and His World (1970) .....	269
24, Correspondence with and regarding Bill Reid and Robert Davidson at Man and His World (1970) .....	269
25, Diaries from Man and His World (1970) .....	269
26, Staff and Administrative Contacts for Man and His World (1970) .....	270
27, Exhibition Catalogue (Draft) for exhibit at Man and His World ([1969?]) .....	270
28, UBC Totem Poles at Man and His World ([1969?]) .....	270
29, Man and His World Photographs and some negatives ([1969?]) .....	271
30, "People of the Potlatch" exhibit [publications & images of Robert Davidson carving] (1969) .....	271
31, Rudy Kovach's plans for 2 buildings in Montreal (1969-1970) .....	271
32, Anthropology exhibit: Terre des Hommes, UN Pavilion [Man and His World] (1969) .....	272
E, Exhibit loans in (1950-1970) .....	272
1, Correspondence re: loan of a watercolour from John Young (1950) .....	272
2, Borrower's Agreements (1952-1970) .....	273
3, Correspondence with Mrs. H.E. Ramsden re: loan of a spoon (1953) .....	273
4, "Australian Aboriginal Culture" exhibit (1954) .....	273
5, List of loaned items in (1955) .....	274

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

6, Correspondence with Dr. J.L. Robinson re: his loan of ivory carvings (1956) .....	274
7, Contemporary Indian Arts and Crafts show from the Indian Arts and Crafts Board (USA) (1957-1958) .....	274
8, "Mem of One Mind" photograph exhibition (1957-1960) .....	275
9, Correspondence with Douglas Jebson re: argillite carvings (1958) .....	275
10, Iron teapot (1959) .....	275
11, Borrower's agreements and correspondence re: loans in (1960-1962) .....	276
12, Letter requesting loan of Chinese pieces from the Antique and China Shop (Mr. Newberry), Victoria (1960) .....	276
13, UBC Library - Chinese manuscripts (1960) .....	276
14, Correspondence and Borrower's agreement with Katherine Willmott re: Chinese pudzies (1961-1962) .....	277
15, Chinese jade and ivories not accepted on loan (1976) .....	277
16, List of loaned items in ([19-]) .....	277
17, Potential exhibit loans in correspondence (1972-1975) .....	278
7, Public programmes/events (1950-1981) .....	278
A, Planning (1971-197-?) .....	279
1, Lute Jerstad Adventures Kwakiutl Canoe Trip (1971-1972) .....	279
2, Basket making course ([197-?]) .....	280
B, Film and video screening (1967-1977) .....	280
1, Film rental (1967-1968) .....	280
2, Correspondence re: copies of the CBC "Switzer Unlimited" tapes (1977) .....	281
C, Special events (1950-1981) .....	281
1, Miss Shirley Akers models in the American Indian Style Show (1950) .....	282
2, Indian Costume Show at Brock Hall (1950-1951) .....	282
3, Letter to the Vancouver Herald requesting a photo from Open House Day (1955) .....	282
4, Opening of Totem Park (1962) .....	283
5, Newspaper articles re: the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show (1964) .....	283
6, Correspondence re: the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show (1964-1966) .....	283
7, Correspondence re: the Canadian Association of Anatomists and a talk on Aboriginal Medicine of North America (1966) .....	284
8, Bill Holm and his Indian Dance Group (1967) .....	284
9, Museum Opening Ceremony (1974-1979) .....	284
10, Museum Opening (1976) .....	285
11, Audrey Hawthorn's talk to the Associates (1976) .....	285
12, MOA Calendar of Events (1978) .....	285
13, Raven Celebration (1980) .....	286
14, Ksan Pole raising (1980) .....	286

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

15, Ksan Pole raising (1980-1981) .....	286
8, School programmes (1954-1972) .....	287
1, Western Washington College of Education visit to museum (1954-1955) .....	287
2, Correspondence re: visiting the museum (1970-1972) .....	288
9, Teaching/training/research (1949-1986) .....	288
A, First Nations art bibliography (1970) .....	289
1, General and Children's bibliography on the North West Coast ([1970?]) .....	289
B, UBC credit (1953-1976) .....	289
1, Student Milena Nastich (1953) .....	290
2, Reference for Otto Blehr (1956) .....	290
3, Correspondence, notes, and memos with Cyril Belshaw re: course offerings and Anthropology (1958-1972) .....	291
4, Diane MacEachern Barwick (1959-1975) .....	291
5, Student Joan Lester (1960-1961) .....	291
6, Correspondence re: student Betty Richardson (1961) .....	292
7, Correspondence re: finding a position for Anthony de Jong (1962) .....	292
8, Correspondence with Crown Publishers re: ordering books (1962-1965) .....	292
9, Correspondence re: student Thora Hawkey (1963) .....	293
10, Student John Raemer (1963) .....	293
11, Student tour of the Vancouver Maritime Museum (1963) .....	293
12, Museum Worker's Notebook for students in museum courses (1964-1965) .....	294
13, Student Christopher John Turnbull (1965) .....	294
14, Student Doug Moser (1965) .....	294
15, Letter to David N.P. Baxter, past UBC student (1965) .....	295
16, Correspondence re: student Scott Munroe (1965-1966) .....	295
17, Student Eric Waterton (1965-1966, 1975) .....	295
18, Student Jill Willmott (1965-1966) .....	296
19, Student Peter MacNair (1965-1968) .....	296
20, Student Joy Inglis (1965-1986) .....	296
21, "The Southern Kwakiutl Copper" - a graduating essay by Margaret A. Stott (1966) .....	297
22, Correspondence re: student Bjorn O. Simonsen (1966-1968) .....	297
23, Correspondence re: student Robert Hall (1966-1967) .....	297
24, Student Judy MacKay (1966-1967) .....	298
25, Correspondence re: student Garry Pyne (1966-1968) .....	298
26, Teaching Assistants (1966-1977) .....	298
27, Correspondence with Vancouver General Hospital, Dept. of Medical Illustration re: talk on museum object photography (1967) .....	299
28, Letter of reference re: Ingeborg Ruus (1967) .....	299

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

29, Primitive Arts with Dr. Helen Codere (1967) .....	299
30, Student Diane Marcus (1967) .....	300
31, Student Margaret Stott (1967-1975) .....	300
32, Student Deirdre Norman (1968) .....	300
33, Letter re: Irene Feldman (1968) .....	301
34, Letter requesting the loan of a vernier caliper from the Department of Mechanical Engineering (1968) .....	301
35, Reference for Malcom N. Aitken (1968) .....	301
36, Student Andrea Laforet (1968) .....	302
37, Wood samples from Forest Products Laboratory for teaching (1968) .....	302
38, Susan Davidson (1968-1970) .....	302
40, Past students with museum careers (1970) .....	303
41, Anthropology 431 ([1970?]-1975) .....	303
42, PhD Program in Primitive Art (1972) .....	303
43, Anthropology 331 (1972-1976) .....	304
44, Audrey Hawthorn's teaching load (1972-1977) .....	304
45, Correspondence re: donation from former student Maxine Shaw (1973) .....	304
46, Botany 310 visit to the museum (1973) .....	305
47, Correspondence re: Janice Mann (1973) .....	305
49, Student Laura Greenberg (1973-1976) .....	305
50, Memo regarding and Report by the Graduate Studies Review Committee (1974) .....	306
51, Student Rod Paterson (1974) .....	306
52, Potential Student Allan J. Ryan (1974-1975) .....	306
53, Student Trisha Gessler (1974-1975) .....	307
54, Deborah Taylor (1975-1976) .....	307
55, Stephen Inglis (1975-1976) .....	307
56, Proposed course on NWC art (1976) .....	308
57, Student Maralyn E. Smith (1978) .....	308
58, Documentation of the Haida Houses, Totem Park Complex, a report by Jennifer Iredale (1978) .....	308
59, Anthropology 412 bibliography ([19-]) .....	309
60, Anthropology 431 - Notes ([19-]) .....	309
61, The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541 ([1969?]) .....	309
62, The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541 ([1969?]) .....	310
63, The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541 ([1969?]) .....	310

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

64, The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis) - Floor plan ([1969?]) .....	310
65, The Cultural History of the Haida House - appendices ([1969?]) .....	311
66, The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis) - bibliography ([1969?]) .....	311
67, Anthropology 331 - Notes XXVI ([19-]) .....	311
68, Anthropology 331 - Notes XXVII ([19-]) .....	312
69, Whatuwhiwhi Sketches (1991) .....	312
70, Museum of Anthropology 1947- 1976 (1989) .....	312
C, Special training (1959-1972) .....	313
1, Training of NWC Artists (1959) .....	313
2, Request for funding from the Rockefeller Foundation for training of Indian artists (1961) .....	313
3, Carving program in BC jails (1969) .....	314
4, Indian Heritage Project (1971) .....	314
5, Conference on the contextual analysis of ideological systems (1972) .....	314
D, Staff research, publications and productions (1949-1979) .....	315
1, The Northwest Coast Village - an essay by Wilson Duff (1949) .....	316
2, Correspondence re: survey conducted by Dr. and Mrs. Hawthorn on Native Arts in Canada (1950-1951) .....	316
3, Fossil ivory from UBC Geology Dept. (1953) .....	316
4, Handbook to People of the Potlatch exhibition by the Vancouver Art Gallery and UBC ([1956?]) .....	317
4a, Photographs for People of the Potlatch ([ca. 1969]) .....	317
5, Publication of Audrey Hawthorn's article "Totem Poles of British Columbia" in World Digest (1957) .....	317
6, Select Audrey Hawthorn publications (1957-1972) .....	318
7, Canadian Literature articles (1961-1966) .....	318
8, Audrey Hawthorn's review of Paul S. Wingert's book Primitive Art (1963) .....	318
9, Correspondence with Bill Holm re: Audrey Hawthorn's Kwakiutl publication (1963-1967) .....	319
10, Audrey Hawthorn's totem pole publications (1963, 1971) .....	319
11, Kwakiutl Ceremonial Materials manuscript: Hawthorn, Willmott, Holborne (1964) .....	320
12, Research for History of medicine in British Columbia (1965) .....	320
13, "Thoughts on the Nootka Canoe" by Wilson Duff (1965) .....	320
14, Audrey Hawthorn's review for The American Anthropologist (1968) .....	321
15, Canada Council Assistance for Audrey Hawthorn's book (1969) .....	321
16, Professional Development through Canada Council (1971-1972) .....	321
17, Research by Audrey Hawthorn and Marjorie Halpin (1971-1972) .....	322
18, Audrey Hawthorn's review of Guests Never Leave Hungry by James P. Bradley (1972) .....	322
19, University of Washington Press and Kwakiutl Art (1973-1979) .....	322
20, Catalogue (1974-1976) .....	323



## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

21, Audrey Hawthorn on the new museum (draft) (1975) .....	323
21a, "A New Kind of Ethnographic Museum in Canada" by Marjorie Halpin (1976) .....	323
22, Manuscript to the Royal Canadian Geographic Society (1976) .....	324
23, Proposal from Bellerophon Books to do a book on myths of Indians of the Northwest (1976) .....	324
24, Potlatch: a strict law bids us dance - a film narrated by Gloria Cranmer Webster (1977) .....	324
25, Harry Hawthorn on carvers at UBC (1978) .....	325
26, Photograph lists for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians (1978) .....	325
27, Material for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians and Other Northwest Coast Tribes by Audrey Hawthorn ([1978?]) .....	325
28, Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: Table of Contents to p21 ([1978?]) .....	326
29, Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: p22-48 ([1978?]) .....	326
30, Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: p49-73 ([1978?]) .....	326
31, Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - I ([1978?]) .....	327
32, Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - II ([1978?]) .....	327
33, Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - III ([1978?]) .....	327
33a, Copy Negatives for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians (1978) .....	328
34, Captions for massive carvings in Art of the Kwakiutl Indians ([1978?]) .....	328
35, Promotional pamphlet for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians ([1978?]) .....	328
36, Photo captions Art of the Kwakiutl Indians (1978-1979) .....	329
37, List of books in Audrey Hawthorn's personal library (1979) .....	329
38, Northwest Coast Photographs for Audrey Hawthorn's book Art of the Kwakiutl Indians ([197-?]) .....	329
39, Northwest Coast Photographs for Audrey Hawthorn's book Art of the Kwakiutl Indians ([197-?]) .....	330
E, Non-staff research, publications for MOA (1952-1986) .....	330
1, Publications by non-MOA staff (1952-1973) .....	330
2, Northwest Coast Publications (1960-1969) .....	331
3, "How China Acquired her civilization" and "Chi Pai-Shith and his art" ([1961?]) .....	331
4, Published material on NWC, MOA, and Art History (1969-1976) .....	331
5, Requests for Publications (1970-1975) .....	332
6, Leonard B. Kimbrell's guide to art in the Pacific Northwest (1971) .....	332
7, Gale Research Center (1972) .....	332
8, Papers in Honour of Harry Hawthorn (1974) .....	333
9, Writings about museums (1974-1982) .....	333
10, Articles about MOA in the Vancouver Historical Society newsletter (1976) .....	333
11, Audrey Hawthorn on George Woodcock's Peoples of the Coast (1977) .....	334

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

12, Indian Art Society's script on Mungo Martin (1977) .....	334
13, Thesis on Mungo Martin by Richard G. Oman (1977) .....	334
14, "Dynamics of the Fort Rupert Class Struggle: Fighting with property vertically revisited" and "The Mouths of Earth: Cannibals and Transformers in the Allegorical Metaphysics of the Kwakiutl Indians" (1977) .....	335
15, Royal Ontario Museum research on museum visitors (1977-1978) .....	335
16, Books by Eric Arthur (1979) .....	336
17, An interview with Audrey Hawthorn by Guy P. Buchholtzer ([1979?]) .....	336
18, Letters and publications by Guy P. Buchholtzer (1979-1986) .....	336
19, Ethnology of the Kwakiutl by Franz Boas ([19-]) .....	337
10, External relations (1945-1989) .....	337
A, Public relations (1949- 1976) .....	338
1, Newspaper articles about the museum (1949-1961) .....	338
2, Presentation of Canadian totem pole to Ireland, press release (1970) .....	338
3, Press release re: Roberts Davidson at Man and His World (1970) .....	339
4, Information releases ([1973-1976?]) .....	339
5, Information on UBC's new museum of Anthropology (1976) .....	339
6, News Conference (1976) .....	340
B, Inquiries and requests (1950-1985) .....	340
1, Photographs for Paul S. Wingerts (1950) .....	341
2, Pál Kelman (1952, 1967) .....	341
3, Museum Pieces Incorporated (1953, 1967) .....	341
4, Correspondence with Charlie George re: masks (1954) .....	342
5, R.W. Cook's copper ornaments (1954) .....	342
6, Cockfield, Brown & Co. Ltd. (1955) .....	342
7, University of Alabama (1955) .....	343
8, Eric D. Sismey (1956-1964) .....	343
9, Museum of Northern British Columbia (1956, 1958, 1974) .....	343
10, Dr. E.S. (Ted) Carpenter (1956-1974) .....	344
11, Canadian Folk Society (1957) .....	344
12, Mr. S.J. Zacks (1958) .....	344
13, Dr. Kenneth E. Kidd (1958-1963) .....	345
14, Oregon Museum of Science and Industry (1958, 1967) .....	345
15, University of Manitoba School of Art (1959, 1968) .....	345
16, Vie des Arts (1960) .....	346
17, Western Homes and Living (1961) .....	346
18, Correspondence with Bill Holm re: working with the Northwest Coast material in storage (1961) .....	346

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

19, Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources (1961-1962) .....	347
20, Edward Meade (1961-1966) .....	347
21, Cargoes by Carter (1962) .....	347
22, Dr. Wilcomb E. Washburn (1962) .....	348
23, Photo request forms (1962-1972) .....	348
24, Mr. Adrian Place (1963) .....	348
25, Mrs. J.W. Renate Wilson (1963) .....	349
26, Correspondence with and inquiries regarding Douglas Cranmer (1963-1971) .....	349
27, Linden Museum - Stuttgart (1964) .....	349
28, The Vancouver Sun (1964) .....	350
29, Information requests - Carvers (1964-1965) .....	350
30, Delmor Nordquist (1965) .....	350
31, Jaap H. Van den Brink (1965) .....	351
32, Earl Federspiel (1965-1966) .....	351
33, American Anthropological Association (1965-1968) .....	351
34, Alex Gow (1966) .....	352
35, Dr. Douglas Fraser (1966) .....	352
36, Elton M. Davies (1966) .....	352
37, Information on Indian poetry of the northwest (1966) .....	353
38, Oliver Wells (1966) .....	353
39, Museum of the American Indian (1967) .....	353
40, Women's Institute of Fraser Lake (1967) .....	354
41, Art Council Aids (1967--1968) .....	354
42, Correspondence re: positions at the museum (1968) .....	354
43, Dr. Edwin D. Buxbaum (1968) .....	355
44, Riveredge Foundation (1968) .....	355
45, Robert H. Spring (1968) .....	355
46, University of Saskatchewan - Norman MacKenzie Art Gallery (1968) .....	356
47, Inquiries re: totem poles (1969-1970) .....	356
48, Museum fur Volkerkunde, Berlin (1969-1972) .....	356
49, Photo requests A-E (1969-1974) .....	357
50, Photo requests F-J (1969-1971) .....	357
51, Photo requests K-O (1969-1972) .....	357
52, Photo requests P-T (1969-1973) .....	358
53, Photo requests U-Z (1969-1971) .....	358
54, Request from Dr. Joan M. Vastokas to visit the museum ([19-]) .....	358
55, Public Inquiries (including baskets, coins, masks, stones, shell and ivory statues, pottery) (1970-1972) .....	359

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

56, Public Inquiries A-D (1970-1972) .....	359
57, Public Inquiries E-H (1970-1973) .....	359
58, Public Inquiries I-L (1970-1973) .....	360
59, Public Inquiries M-P (1970-1972) .....	360
60, Public Inquiries Q-T (1970-1973) .....	360
61, Public Inquiries U-Z (1970-1973) .....	361
62, Public Inquiries - General (1971-1973) .....	361
63, Department of the Secretary of State - request about computerized data retrieval (1971) .....	361
64, English basalt Adams ware jug sent in for identification by Ruth Bond (1972) .....	362
65, Request to examine Northwest Coast silver (1973) .....	362
66, Telephone Inquiries (1973) .....	362
67, Inquiry regarding hunting and combat weapons of native North Americans (1985) .....	363
C, Memberships (1976-1977) .....	363
1, Memo re: Memberships (1976) .....	363
2, Financial Donations (1976-1977) .....	364
D, Communication and service: museums and institutions (1945-1989) .....	364
1, Vancouver City Museum (1945-1965) .....	364
2, N.W.M Police Memorial and Indian Museum for Western Canada (1948) .....	365
3, Provincial Museum, Victoria (1948-1972) .....	365
4, National Museum of Canada (1948-1974) .....	365
5, Canadian Handicrafts Guild (1950) .....	366
6, Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences (1950) .....	366
7, Hudson's Bay Company (1951-1973) .....	366
8, BC Museums Association (1953-1959) .....	367
9, Smithsonian Institution (1954-1958) .....	367
10, Indian Arts and Crafts Board (USA) (1954-1966) .....	367
11, The American Association of Museums (1954-1967) .....	368
12, The American Museum of Natural History (1954-1969) .....	368
13, Oakland Public Museum (1955-1965) .....	368
14, Vancouver Civic Museum and Planetarium Board (1956-1968) .....	369
15, Audubon Society of Canada (1956) .....	369
16, Montreal Museum of Fine Arts (1956-1957) .....	369
17, The Art Institute of Chicago (1957-1964) .....	370
18, Canadian Museums Association (1957-1968) .....	370
19, Alberta Provincial Museum and Archives (1957-1969) .....	370
20, Inquiry from Cleveland Museum of Natural History re: possible exchange (1958) .....	371
21, Glenbow Foundation (1958-1964) .....	371
22, UBC Art Gallery (1958-1966) .....	371

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

23, Vancouver Aquarium (1958-1966) .....	372
24, Vancouver Art Gallery (1958-1975) .....	372
25, Washington State Museum (1959-1967) .....	372
26, Maritime Museum (1960) .....	373
27, Royal Ontario Museum (1960-1968) .....	373
28, Claude Lévi Strauss at Collège de France (1960, 1968) .....	373
29, Etnografiska Musset, Göteborg Sweden (1962-1963) .....	374
30, Denver Art Museum (1962-1964) .....	374
31, Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology, UCLA (1962-1968) .....	374
32, Southern Illinois University (1962-1971) .....	375
33, Bellingham Public Museum (1963-1964) .....	375
34, Western Museums League (1963-1966) .....	375
35, Alaska Historical Library & Museum (1963-1966) .....	376
36, City of Vancouver Museums Department (1963, 1967) .....	376
37, Gift to Maritime Museum (1964) .....	376
38, Correspondence with Bernice P. Bishop Museum (1964) .....	377
39, Cowichan Valley Forest Museum (1964) .....	377
40, Willistead Art Gallery of Windsor (1964) .....	377
41, Palm Springs Desert Museum (1964) .....	378
42, Stovall Museum of Science and History, University of Oklahoma (1965) .....	378
43, Visit to the museum by Zdenka Munk, Museum of Applied Arts in Zagreb, Yugoslavia (1965) .....	378
44, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (1965-1966) .....	379
45, Museum Professional Advisory Committee (1966-1967) .....	379
46, US Dept. of the Interior press releases (1967) .....	379
47, Vancouver Centennial Museum (1967-1972) .....	380
48, Arts of a Vanished Era catalogue from the Whatcom Museum of History and Art (1968) .....	380
49, Victoria and Albert Museum (1968) .....	380
50, San Diego Zoological Garden (1968-1973) .....	381
51, Faculty of Fine Arts, The University of Calgary (1969) .....	381
52, Photo of Henry Hunt and Tony Hunt at BCPM (file is missing) (1969) .....	381
53, Peabody Museum Catalogue Department (1970-1971) .....	382
54, Kitimaat Centennial Museum Association (1971-1972) .....	382
55, American Association of Museums: surveys (1972-1973) .....	382
56, Sale of the NWC collection held by the Museum of the American Indian to dealers in New York (1974) .....	383
57, Peabody Museum (1974-1977) .....	383
58, Alberta Heritage Resources (1975) .....	383

## Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

59, Musqueam Cultural Programme (1975) .....	384
60, UBC Fine Arts Gallery (1976) .....	384
61, University of Wellington carving program (1981) .....	384
62, Mungo Martin manuscript for U'Mista Cultural Centre (1989) .....	385
E, General correspondence (1948-1981) .....	385
1, Correspondence with UBC President Norman A.M. MacKenzie (1948-1970) .....	386
2, General Correspondence (1950-1959) .....	386
3, Community Arts Council (1950-1965) .....	386
4, Dr. Erna Gunther (1951-1962) .....	387
5, Correspondence with Helen Codere (1951-1968) .....	387
6, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (1952-1973) .....	387
7, John Sparrow, Chief Musqueam Reserve (1953) .....	388
8, Correspondence with Mrs. Mabel Orr Brooks (1953-1958) .....	388
9, Sandwell and Company (1955) .....	388
10, Museum and Tribal relations (1955-1973) .....	389
11, R.M. Potteries (1957) .....	389
12, Margaret Mead (1957-1959) .....	389
13, Correspondence (1957-1975) .....	390
14, Andre Emmerich Gallery (1958-1964) .....	390
15, General Correspondence (1960-1964) .....	390
16, Correspondence with Walter C. Koerner (1960-1985) .....	391
17, American Indian Films, University of California Berkeley (1961) .....	391
18, Native Canadian Indian Fellowship (1962) .....	391
19, Geoffry C. Andrew (1962) .....	392
20, Clayton W. McCall (1962-1964) .....	392
21, Publications from the British Museum (1962-1964) .....	392
22, Canadian Native Prints Ltd. (1963-1968) .....	393
23, American Landmarks Celebration (1964) .....	393
24, British Columbia Provincial Women's Institute (1964) .....	393
25, Copies of CIBA Review (1964) .....	394
26, Board of the Indian Youth Center (1965) .....	394
27, Slides of archaeological sites in Mexico and Guatemala from N.M. Carter (1965) .....	394
28, General Correspondence (1965-1969) .....	395
29, Vancouver Technical College (1966) .....	395
30, Underwriters Adjustment Bureau Ltd. (1967-1968) .....	395
31, E.G. Warman Publishing Co. (1968) .....	396
32, University of Washington Press (1968) .....	396
33, Thank-you note from Mrs. F.A. Ford (1969) .....	396

## **Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds**

34, John Canaday (1969) .....	397
35, Correspondence with Julie Nichol re: artist Sammy Robinson (1969-1970) .....	397
36, Correspondence with Jacqueline Kennedy regarding BC Indian records at the Public Archives of Canada (1970) .....	397
37, Native Fellowship Group (1970) .....	398
38, Thanks-you notes (1970-1973) .....	398
39, General Correspondence (1970-1974) .....	398
40, Correspondence with artist Ron Wilson (1973-1975) .....	399
41, Personal Correspondence, miscellaneous (1974-1981) .....	399
42, General Correspondence (1975-1979) .....	399
43, F. Morris Flewwelling - alderman city of Red Deer (1976-1981) .....	400
44, Council of the Haida Nation (1986) .....	400
45, Vancouver Cablevision ([19-]) .....	400
46, [Untitled 1974 Correspondence] (1974) .....	401

---

## Summary information

---

### Repository:

**Title:** Audrey Hawthorn (MOA Curator) fonds

**ID:** 35

**Date:** 1941-1991, predominant 1947-1978 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 6.03 m of textual records and graphic materials

**Note [generalNote]:** Previously known as part of the Audrey Hawthorn fonds or as the first curator's records.

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

Audrey Hawthorn was born November 25, 1917 in California. She was raised in New York City, and obtained a BA in 1939 at New College of Columbia University. Her thesis entitled "A curriculum for community studies in Habersham County Georgia", was completed under the supervision of Dr. Morris R. Mitchell, Professor, Community Planning. During 1939-1941 Audrey Hawthorn finished a thesis entitled "Socio Economic Appeals in Mass and Class Media", and was granted an M.A. degree. She also attended Yale Graduate School in Anthropology from 1940-1941. In 1941, Audrey and her husband, Dr. Harry Hawthorn, were given a joint fellowship in Latin American studies for coordinating the office of American Affairs and the Institute of Human Relations, Yale. Audrey Hawthorn was also a psychiatric case worker with the Family Services Agency in Yonkers, New York, in 1946 and 1947. Audrey came to the University of British Columbia in 1947 with her husband, who was appointed UBC's first anthropologist. She was appointed to the position of Honourary Curator. Audrey Hawthorn, a specialist in primitive art, was granted a regular appointment as curator in 1956. She was the first person, and the University of British Columbia the first institution in Canada, to begin the formal training of professional museum staff. From 1948 students from the Department of Anthropology voluntarily completed most of the work in the museum. By 1955, non-credit courses were offered to these students in order that they could actively pursue museum careers. In 1963, a credit course, Anthropology 331, Primitive Art, was added to the curriculum and in 1965 Anthropology 431, Museum Principles and Methods. For a number of years, these two courses were the only ones of their nature in Canada. Students were able to learn a great deal about the day-to-day operation of a museum by working with staff to complete a wide variety of activities. In recognition of her teaching responsibilities, Audrey Hawthorn was appointed Assistant Professor in 1966 and Associate Professor in 1971. Her most important publications are a study of Indian Arts and Crafts, commissioned by the Royal Commission on Arts, Letters and Sciences in 1951; "People of the Potlatch, the Art of the Kwakiutl Indians" and "A Labour of Love" (a history of the Museum of Anthropology). Due to deteriorating health, Audrey discontinued her museum duties in 1977. She formally retired in 1985. Audrey Hawthorn was awarded an honorary LL.D from the University of



Brandon in May of 1984; received the Order of Canada in April of 1986; and an Honourary LL.D from UBC in 1986. Audrey Hawthorn died on November 18, 2000.

## **Custodial history**

The original order of Audrey Hawthorn's files was lost when the fonds was arranged in 1997 before the arrival of a trained archivist. The description of the fonds was considered not to comply with Canadian standards for archival description, as well as being significantly different than the standard of description established at the MOA Archives and consequently, building upon previous work, a new description was created in 2007-2008. This entailed a revision of the numbering system used to access the material in the fonds. Consequently a conversion chart has been created in order that citations to the older system can be matched to the current alpha-numeric classification.

---

## **Scope and content**

---

Fonds consists of records generated by Audrey Hawthorn in her positions as curator of the Museum of Anthropology.

The fonds is arranged into ten series:

- 1 - General
- 2 - Finances
- 3 - Human Resources
- 4 - Facilities and Services
- 5 - Collections
- 6 - Exhibitions
- 7 - Public Programmes
- 8 - School Programmes
- 9 - Teaching/Training/Research
- 10 - External Relations

These series are further divided into various subseries. The records include, but are not limited to, correspondence between Audrey Hawthorn and a variety of donors, scholars, and other parties associated with the museum; materials documenting collections acquisitions and loans; and records relating to visible storage, and the planning and development of the new museum building. There is extensive documentation concerning the acquisition, development and maintenance of the museum collections. The fonds also includes records of Harry Hawthorn, who formally held the position of Director of the museum, during much of his wife's tenure as Curator, though often it was Audrey Hawthorn who took on the responsibilities of the directorship. Records in this fonds take the form of correspondence, memoranda, ephemera, newspaper clippings, photographs, sketches, plans slides financial documents, schedules, notes, and forms.

See attached pdf document for full finding aid and box/file list.

## Notes

---

### Title notes

- **Source of title proper:** Title based on provenance of fonds

### Immediate source of acquisition

The records were transferred to the MOA Archives in 1980 from the office of Audrey Hawthorn. This was accomplished by Marjorie Halpin, who took over the office at that time. The records remained untouched for eleven years prior to their description.

### Restrictions on access

Access to some files may be restricted due to Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy (FIPPA) legislation. Please consult archivist.

### Related material

There are pre-1976 records that are not part of this arrangement which reside in various areas of the archives, such as the parallel accession files, the map cabinet, and the MOA general photographs filing cabinet. These records include museum history photos, slides and negatives, donations reports, insurance reports, acquisitions ledgers, catalogue cards, prints and transparencies.

For other related records, see Audrey Hawthorn fonds (private records) and the Director's fonds.

### Accruals

An accession of textual and graphic material was made in November 2002 [accession #2002-58]. Another accrual to the fonds was accessioned on February 9, 2007 [ac# 2007-07]. An addition of two files was added in October 2013 after the files were located interspersed with a separate donation.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** published
- **Physical description:** Includes ca. 6.03 m of textual records, ca. 4,000 photographs and 6 glass plate negatives.
- **Alpha-numeric designations:** BCAUL control number: UBCMOA-159

---

## Access points

---

- Audrey Hawthorn

## Collection holdings

---

### Series: 1 - General

Title: General

ID: 1

Date: 1942-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material relating to the fundamental activities of museum operation. This series comprises material such as annual reports, policy and procedure records which are arranged chronologically by date within subseries. The records in this series take the form of correspondence, minutes, memoranda, annotated policy documents, drafts of procedure documents, schedules, blank item cataloguing cards sample forms, notes, financial statements, budgets, ephemera, and reports.

The series is arranged into three subseries:

Subseries A: Policies and Procedures

Subseries B: Planning

Subseries C: Accountability and Evaluation

Physical description: 40 cm of textual records

Location of originals:

Boxes 1.1-3.18 and 41.6

Publication status:

published

---

### Subseries: A - Policies and procedures

Title: Policies and procedures

ID: A

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries primarily consists of material which relates to the policies and procedures of the museum. Also included in the subseries is a selection of correspondence on the subject of donations to the museum, as well as purchases made by the museum. The subseries consists of memos, annotated policy documents, drafts of procedure documents, schedules, blank item cataloguing cards sample forms, correspondence and notes.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Location of originals:

Box 1.1-1.5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Memo regarding the direction of the new museum**

Title: Memo regarding the direction of the new museum

ID: 1

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Draft Policy for Volunteer Associates**

Title: Draft Policy for Volunteer Associates

ID: 2

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Gift Procedures**

Title: Gift Procedures

ID: 3

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-3

Publication status:

published

---

#### **File: 4 - Information on new museum procedures**

Title: Information on new museum procedures

ID: 4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-4

Publication status:

published

---

#### **File: 5 - MOA Form Examples**

Title: MOA Form Examples

ID: 5

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-5

Publication status:

published

---

#### **Subseries: B - Planning**

Title: Planning

ID: B

Date: 1942-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material primarily relating to various committees which Audrey Hawthorn was a part of during her tenure at the museum. Records include those of the Committee on Museum (1942-1949), the Museum Programme Committee (1969-1976) the senate committee, and the Users Committee/Planning Coordinating Committee (1973). These committees dealt largely with issues surrounding the collection, budget and human resources. The subseries also contains notebooks used by Audrey Hawthorn from 1949-1971, which focus on a wide range of subjects including artifact drawings. The subseries consists of notes, minutes, financial statements, correspondence, budgets, memoranda, ephemera, spiral bound notebooks, and reports.

Physical description: 18 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - The Committee on Museum**

Title: The Committee on Museum

ID: 1

Date: 1942-1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Journals/Notebooks (a-q)**

Title: Journals/Notebooks (a-q)

ID: 2

Date: 1949-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 1-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Journals/Notebooks (r-v)**

Title: Journals/Notebooks (r-v)

ID: 3

Date: 1949-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - UBC Land Use Survey**

Title: UBC Land Use Survey

ID: 4

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Art Gallery Committee**

Title: Art Gallery Committee

ID: 5

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Department of Anthropology and Sociology - proposal for new museum of anthropology**

Title: Department of Anthropology and Sociology - proposal for new museum of anthropology

ID: 6

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Museum Programme Committee**

Title: Museum Programme Committee

ID: 7

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Museum Programme Committee**

Title: Museum Programme Committee

ID: 8

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-6

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 9 - Museum Programme Committee**

Title: Museum Programme Committee

ID: 9

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - "Functional Programme Museum of Man" (Book Two)**

Title: "Functional Programme Museum of Man" (Book Two)

ID: 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 2-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Users Committee/Planning Coordinating Committee**

Title: Users Committee/Planning Coordinating Committee

ID: 11

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Interdepartmental memos and minutes**

Title: Interdepartmental memos and minutes

ID: 12

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Museum brochure French translation**

Title: Museum brochure French translation

ID: 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Friends of the UBC Museum of Anthropology**

Title: Friends of the UBC Museum of Anthropology

ID: 14

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Draft: Special Projects for MOA**

Title: Draft: Special Projects for MOA

ID: 15

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Journals/Notebooks**

Title: Journals/Notebooks

ID: 16

Date: 1951-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 41-6

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Accountability and evaluation**

Title: Accountability and evaluation

ID: C

Date: 1942-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of records created in the process of examining and evaluating the museum. Records include a variety of reports and committee correspondence, minutes and memos.

Physical description: 20.5 cm of textual records

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Reports of the UBC Museum of Anthropology**

Title: Reports of the UBC Museum of Anthropology

ID: 1

Date: 1942-1943 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Annual Report of the Museum**

Title: Annual Report of the Museum

ID: 2

Date: 1949-1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Museum Committee**

Title: Museum Committee

ID: 3

Date: 1949-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-8

Publication status:

---

published

---

**File: 4 - President's Reports**

Title: President's Reports

ID: 4

Date: 1949-1951 and 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Report of Museum for Dominion Bureau of Statistics**

Title: Report of Museum for Dominion Bureau of Statistics

ID: 5

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Graph representing length of visits to the museum**

Title: Graph representing length of visits to the museum

ID: 6

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Social Science Research Council of Canada Research Resources Committee, university rationalization**

Title: Social Science Research Council of Canada Research Resources Committee, university rationalization

ID: 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Museum Weekly Reports**

Title: Museum Weekly Reports

ID: 8

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - MOA Annual Report**

Title: MOA Annual Report

ID: 9

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-13a

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Summary of Museum Activities 1948-1972**

Title: Summary of Museum Activities 1948-1972

ID: 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Administrative structure and functional programme planning for new museum**

Title: Administrative structure and functional programme planning for new museum

ID: 11

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Report on the Museum of Anthropology from 1947-1974**

Title: Report on the Museum of Anthropology from 1947-1974

ID: 12

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-16

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Draft Report on Museum**

Title: Draft Report on Museum

ID: 13

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Summary of MOA's association with Indians**

Title: Summary of MOA's association with Indians

ID: 14

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-18

Publication status:

published

---

**Series: 2 - Finances**

Title: Finances

ID: 2

Date: 1942-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material reflecting the financial life of the museum.

Records in the series consist of correspondence, budgets, ledger sheets, memoranda, receipts, notes, requisition books, expense ledgers, receipts, account statements and statements of purchases.

The series is arranged into 3 subseries:



Subseries A: Budget  
Subseries B: Accounts  
Subseries C: Funding

Physical description: 45 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to certain subseries within this series.

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: A - Budget**

Title: Budget

ID: A

Date: 1948-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of 14 files relating to the museum's budget and to budgets for the department of anthropology. The records within the subseries consist of correspondence, budgets, ledger sheets, memoranda, receipts, notes, requisition books, expense ledgers, receipts, account statements, and statements of purchases.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 1 - Museum Budget**

Title: Museum Budget

ID: 1

Date: 1948-1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-19

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Museum Estimates**

Title: Museum Estimates

ID: 2

Date: 1950-1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-20

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Museum Budget**

Title: Museum Budget

ID: 3

Date: 1951-1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-21

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Department Budgets**

Title: Department Budgets

ID: 4

Date: 1951-1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-22

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Museum of Anthropology Budget**

Title: Museum of Anthropology Budget

ID: 5

Date: 1952-1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-23

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Preparation of Budget Estimates**

Title: Preparation of Budget Estimates

ID: 6

Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-24

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Budget related**

Title: Budget related

ID: 7

Date: 1957-1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-25

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 8 - Budget and receipts**

Title: Budget and receipts

ID: 8

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-26

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 9 - Miscellaneous Budget and financial records**

Title: Miscellaneous Budget and financial records

ID: 9

Date: 1961-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-27

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 10 - Museum Budget**

Title: Museum Budget

ID: 10

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Museum Budget, calculations and notes**

Title: Museum Budget, calculations and notes

ID: 11

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-28a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Museum Estimates and Expenses**

Title: Museum Estimates and Expenses

ID: 12

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Memos re: Museum Budget and finances**

Title: Memos re: Museum Budget and finances

ID: 13

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - MOA Operating Budget**

Title: MOA Operating Budget

ID: 14

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 3-31

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - Accounts**

Title: Accounts

ID: B

Date: 1942-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of records created as a result of keeping financial account of the museum's activities. Among these records are expense ledgers, receipts, account statements, and statements of purchases. Files with more extensive descriptions contain material which may relate to the purchase of items in the collection.

Physical description: 38 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Requisition Books (1-49)**

Title: Requisition Books (1-49)

ID: 1

Date: 1942-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 4-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Accounts 1950**

Title: Accounts 1950

ID: 2

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Accounts 1951**

Title: Accounts 1951

ID: 3

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Totem Pole Account**

Title: Totem Pole Account

ID: 4

Date: 1951-1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Accounts 1952**

Title: Accounts 1952

ID: 5

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Accounts 1953**

Title: Accounts 1953

ID: 6

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-5

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 7 - Accounts 1954**

Title: Accounts 1954

ID: 7

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Accounts 1955**

Title: Accounts 1955

ID: 8

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Museum Accounts, Ledgers**

Title: Museum Accounts, Ledgers

ID: 9

Date: 1958-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Miscellaneous Financial Records**

Title: Miscellaneous Financial Records

ID: 10

Date: 1959-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Accounts 1960**

Title: Accounts 1960

ID: 11

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Accounts 1961**

Title: Accounts 1961

ID: 12

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Accounts 1962**

Title: Accounts 1962

ID: 13

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Accounts 1963**

Title: Accounts 1963

ID: 14

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Accounts 1964**

Title: Accounts 1964

ID: 15

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Accounts 1965**

Title: Accounts 1965

ID: 16

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - General Ledgers and Journal Vouchers**

Title: General Ledgers and Journal Vouchers

ID: 17

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Accounts 1966**

Title: Accounts 1966

ID: 18

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Outstanding bill from the American Association for State and Local History**

Title: Outstanding bill from the American Association for State and Local History

ID: 19

Date: [1966?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - General Ledgers and Work in Progress Ledgers**

Title: General Ledgers and Work in Progress Ledgers

ID: 20

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Statements of Purchases**

Title: Statements of Purchases

ID: 21

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - General Ledgers**

Title: General Ledgers

ID: 22

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - General Ledgers**

Title: General Ledgers

ID: 23

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Personal Reimbursements**

Title: Personal Reimbursements

ID: 24

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Services of Douglas Cranmer and Roy Hanuse**

Title: Services of Douglas Cranmer and Roy Hanuse

ID: 25

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Memo re: museum financing schedule**

Title: Memo re: museum financing schedule

ID: 26

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 5-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Reimbursement of Dr. Gerbrands' honorarium**

Title: Reimbursement of Dr. Gerbrands' honorarium

ID: 27

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - Accounts 1976**

Title: Accounts 1976

ID: 28

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Installers payroll**

Title: Installers payroll

ID: 29

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Receipts, Payroll**

Title: Receipts, Payroll

ID: 30

Date: 1940-1945 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 39-1

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 31 - Union Steamships Limited**

Title: Union Steamships Limited

ID: 31

Date: 1951-1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 39-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Receipt Books**

Title: Receipt Books

ID: 32

Date: 1950-1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 39-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - Receipt Books**

Title: Receipt Books

ID: 33

Date: 1954-1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 39-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Receipt Books**

Title: Receipt Books

ID: 34

Date: 1959-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 39-5

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Funding**

Title: Funding

ID: C

Date: 1959-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of files relating to various sources of funding for MOA, including files on grants, donations and foundations. These files pertain to both the acquisition and use of this funding. Records in this subseries take the form of correspondence, notes, photocopies of news paper clippings, statements of purchase, journal vouchers, ledger print outs, timesheets, payroll statements, application forms and memoranda.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - A. Hawthorn study grant for museum study in England, Scandinavia, and the Eastern USA**

Title: A. Hawthorn study grant for museum study in England, Scandinavia, and the Eastern USA

ID: 1

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Montford Barrett Bequest**

Title: Montford Barrett Bequest

ID: 2

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Research Grant**

Title: Research Grant

ID: 3

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Canada Council Application for publication of a book on the NWC exhibition in Montreal**

Title: Canada Council Application for publication of a book on the NWC exhibition in Montreal

ID: 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

---

Box 6-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Request for funds for catalogues**

Title: Request for funds for catalogues

ID: 5

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Grant Applications**

Title: Grant Applications

ID: 6

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Request for financial contributions for museum doors**

Title: Request for financial contributions for museum doors

ID: 7

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Donation from Brunette Machine Works Ltd. (R.D. Pousette)**

Title: Donation from Brunette Machine Works Ltd. (R.D. Pousette)

ID: 8

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Grant Planning**

Title: Grant Planning

ID: 9

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - The Donner Canadian Foundation**

Title: The Donner Canadian Foundation

ID: 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-2

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 11 - Alumni Association**

Title: Alumni Association

ID: 11

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 12 - Foundations**

Title: Foundations

ID: 12

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 41-1

Publication status:

published

---

### **Series: 3 - Human resources**

Title: Human resources

ID: 3

Date: 1949-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material related to the management of employment and labour at MOA. The series focuses primarily on long term employees however small files on more temporary positions such as those employed to do carvings by the museum are also included. The series has been arranged chronologically by date within subseries. The series consists of curriculum vitas, memoranda, notes, correspondence, newspaper and magazine clippings, ephemera, time sheets, receipts, account statements, position postings, and appointment notices, programs, policy documents and an audio cassette.

The series is arranged into two subseries:

Subseries A: Staff

Subseries B: Volunteers

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records and other materials

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to certain subseries within this series.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes: 10 cm of textual records, 1 audio cassette

---

### **Subseries: A - Staff**

Title: Staff

ID: A

Date: 1949-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of files on specific employees, on positions and on the day to day life of museum staff members. A staff member is generally considered a paid employee versus a volunteer who works without pay. The records in this subseries consist of curriculum vitas, memoranda, notes, correspondence, newspaper and magazine clippings, ephemera, time sheets, receipts, account statements, position postings, and appointment notices.

Physical description: 8.5 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Audrey Hawthorn**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn

ID: 1

Date: 1953-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Wayne P. Suttles**

Title: Wayne P. Suttles

ID: 2

Date: 1957-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Harry Hawthorn in the newspapers**

Title: Harry Hawthorn in the newspapers

ID: 3

Date: 1957-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-14

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 4 - Gloria Cranmer Webster**

Title: Gloria Cranmer Webster

ID: 4

Date: 1957-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - James Garner**

Title: James Garner

ID: 5

Date: 1959, 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Wilson Duff**

Title: Wilson Duff

ID: 6

Date: 1964-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Payroll Time Sheets**

Title: Payroll Time Sheets

ID: 7

Date: 1964-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Mary Jane Nilsen**

Title: Mary Jane Nilsen

ID: 8

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Employment Inquiries A-H**

Title: Employment Inquiries A-H

ID: 9

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Employment Inquiries I-M**

Title: Employment Inquiries I-M

ID: 10

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Employment Inquiries N-Z**

Title: Employment Inquiries N-Z

ID: 11

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Correspondence with and regarding Roy Hanuse**

Title: Correspondence with and regarding Roy Hanuse

ID: 12

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Assistant Curator Position**

Title: Assistant Curator Position

ID: 13

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Carvers employed by the museum**

Title: Carvers employed by the museum

ID: 14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Funds for an Assistant Curator position and a Secretary**

Title: Funds for an Assistant Curator position and a Secretary

ID: 15

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Gloria Cranmer Webster and Marjorie Halpin**

Title: Gloria Cranmer Webster and Marjorie Halpin

ID: 16

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Temporary Employee Notices**

Title: Temporary Employee Notices

ID: 17

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - New Museum Coordinator**

Title: New Museum Coordinator

ID: 18

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Staff Lists**

Title: Staff Lists

ID: 19

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Renee Switzer**

Title: Renee Switzer

ID: 20

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Budget, Hiring, and Staff Projects**

Title: Budget, Hiring, and Staff Projects

ID: 21

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Personnel for the new museum**

Title: Personnel for the new museum

ID: 22

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - Marjorie Halpin**

Title: Marjorie Halpin

ID: 23

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Harry and Audrey Hawthorn**

Title: Harry and Audrey Hawthorn

ID: 24

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Elizabeth Fisher**

Title: Elizabeth Fisher

ID: 25

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Inge Ruus**

Title: Inge Ruus

ID: 26

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Correspondence with Michael Ames**

Title: Correspondence with Michael Ames

ID: 27

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-38

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 28 - Dr. and Mrs. Hawthorn**

Title: Dr. and Mrs. Hawthorn

ID: 28

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-39

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - Volunteers**

Title: Volunteers

ID: B

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a single file, "In-Service Education for Museum Associates" which relates both to the development of a policy for the broader education of museum associates in the fields of anthropology and archaeology, as well as documents which pertain to the public interaction training for volunteers. Records within this subseries include programs, memoranda and policy documents. Also included in this subseries is an audio cassette entitled "Audrey Hawthorn talks to Associates— History of MOA" 72.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records and other materials

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes one audio cassette.

---

**File: 1 - In-Service Education for Museum Associates**

Title: In-Service Education for Museum Associates

ID: 1

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 6-40

Publication status:

published

---

## **File: 2 - Audrey Hawthorn talks to Associates— History of MOA**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn talks to Associates— History of MOA

ID: 2

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Audio Cassette Box3/MOA 72

Publication status:

published

---

## **Series: 4 - Facilities and services**

Title: Facilities and services

ID: 4

Date: 1945-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of material relating to the physical environment in which the museum operates. Series is further arranged into subseries, with the records in the subseries arranged chronologically. The records in the series are composed of photographs, work order forms, correspondence, and memoranda. Subseries consists of correspondence, memoranda, plans, financial documents, design plans, minutes, budgets, notes, and contracts.

The series is arranged into three subseries:

Subseries A: General

Subseries B: Building Maintenance

Subseries C: Building Projects and Plans

Physical description: 40.5 cm of textual records and other materials

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 1 black and white photograph, 1 oversized design plan located in map cabinet drawer 15

Access points:

- MOA building (subject)
- 

### **Subseries: A - General**

Title: General

ID: A

Date: 1947-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material relating to miscellaneous subjects related to the physical environs of the museum, including a photograph of the UBC campus, various work orders, permits as well as records relating to security and preservation of the totems at Totem park. The records in this subseries consist of a photograph, work order forms, correspondence, and memoranda.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records and other material

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 1 cm of textual records, 1 black and white photograph

Access points:

- Totem poles (subject)
- 

### **File: 1 - UBC, View from Westbrook camp.**

Title: UBC, View from Westbrook camp.

ID: 1

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Work Orders**Title: Work OrdersID: 2Date: 1953-1955 and 1972-1973 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 7-1a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Parking Permits**Title: Parking PermitsID: 3Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 7-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Security at Totem Park**Title: Security at Totem ParkID: 4Date: 1971 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 7-3

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - Building maintenance**

Title: Building maintenance

ID: B

Date: [195-?]-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material relating to the upkeep of the buildings used by the museum. Records in this subseries consist of correspondence, memoranda, plans and financial documents.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - UBC Library**

Title: UBC Library

ID: 1

Date: 1956-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Proposed building plan for museum**

Title: Proposed building plan for museum

ID: 2

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Cost estimate for fire protection of artifacts**Title: Cost estimate for fire protection of artifactsID: 3Date: 1967 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 7-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Guide to keys of the museum complex**Title: Guide to keys of the museum complexID: 4Date: 1967 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 7-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Museum maintenance**Title: Museum maintenanceID: 5Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 7-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Janitorial Service**

Title: Janitorial Service

ID: 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Security**

Title: Security

ID: 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-10

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 8 - MOA maintenance costs**

Title: MOA maintenance costs

ID: 8

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Move from library basement**

Title: Move from library basement

ID: 9

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Leaks and Air Conditioning in the new museum**

Title: Leaks and Air Conditioning in the new museum

ID: 10

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-13

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Building projects and plans**

Title: Building projects and plans

ID: C

Date: 1945-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



Subseries consists primarily of material relating to the construction of a new museum building in the mid-1970s. There are also records regarding earlier proposals for new museum facilities which never materialized. There is material relating to the design and installation of the 'Ksan doors and the Koerner Gallery. Record forms include correspondence, design plans (housed in the map cabinet), design team meeting minutes, budget notes and contracts.

Physical description: 36.5 cm of textual and other materials

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 36.5 cm of textual records, 1 oversized design plan located in the map cabinet, drawer 15

---

### **File: 1 - Correspondence and notes re: proposed museum building**

Title: Correspondence and notes re: proposed museum building

ID: 1

Date: 1945-1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-14 & MC15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Correspondence re: new museum building**

Title: Correspondence re: new museum building

ID: 2

Date: 1957-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Administrative Records, new museum building**

Title: Administrative Records, new museum building

ID: 3

Date: 1958-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Correspondence re: new museum building**

Title: Correspondence re: new museum building

ID: 4

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Correspondence re: new museum building**

Title: Correspondence re: new museum building

ID: 5

Date: 1960-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Looking at other museums to plan for UBC's museum**

Title: Looking at other museums to plan for UBC's museum

ID: 6

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - New Museum Proposal**

Title: New Museum Proposal

ID: 7

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Correspondence re: new museum building**

Title: Correspondence re: new museum building

ID: 8

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Correspondence with Chilko Construction re: support for a new museum**

Title: Correspondence with Chilko Construction re: support for a new museum

ID: 9

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Criteria for development of Fort Camp Area**

Title: Criteria for development of Fort Camp Area

ID: 10

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Museum site proposal**

Title: Museum site proposal

ID: 11

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Functional Programming & Building Requirements**

Title: Functional Programming & Building Requirements

ID: 12

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Correspondence re: new museum building**

Title: Correspondence re: new museum building

ID: 13

Date: 1971, 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Published material on the new museum building**

Title: Published material on the new museum building

ID: 14

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Museum Conservation Lab**

Title: Museum Conservation Lab

ID: 15

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Planning the functional program of the museum**

Title: Planning the functional program of the museum

ID: 16

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Planning storage and display space**

Title: Planning storage and display space

ID: 17

Date: [1972?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Design Team for new museum**

Title: Design Team for new museum

ID: 18

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - New Museum Design Team meetings**

Title: New Museum Design Team meetings

ID: 19

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Budgets and planning for the new museum**

Title: Budgets and planning for the new museum

ID: 20

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 7-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Articles and reports relating to cliff stability and the new museum**

Title: Articles and reports relating to cliff stability and the new museum

ID: 21

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Furnishings and equipment for new museum**

Title: Furnishings and equipment for new museum

ID: 22

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - New museum - Contract I (Site Excavation)**

Title: New museum - Contract I (Site Excavation)

ID: 23

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-3

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 24 - Schedule of Contracts I-IV for new museum**

Title: Schedule of Contracts I-IV for new museum

ID: 24

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Tender form and addenda for Phase III of new museum**

Title: Tender form and addenda for Phase III of new museum

ID: 25

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Design plans and notes re: new museum building**

Title: Design plans and notes re: new museum building

ID: 26

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Office Layout in museum**

Title: Office Layout in museum

ID: 27

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - Contract IV**

Title: Contract IV

ID: 28

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Phase III new museum**

Title: Phase III new museum

ID: 29

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Notes on the evolution of MOA as building and MOA as museum**

Title: Notes on the evolution of MOA as building and MOA as museum

ID: 30

Date: [1973?]-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Proposal and sketches for a mural wall, a graduate student gift**

Title: Proposal and sketches for a mural wall, a graduate student gift

ID: 31

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-10a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Proposed contract for the museum of anthropology display**

Title: Proposed contract for the museum of anthropology display

ID: 32

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - Exhibit design - Hopping/Kovach/Grinnell**

Title: Exhibit design - Hopping/Kovach/Grinnell

ID: 33

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Ksan Doors**

Title: Ksan Doors

ID: 34

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 35 - Ksan Doors**

Title: Ksan Doors

ID: 35

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-13a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 36 - Parking at the Museum**

Title: Parking at the Museum

ID: 36

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 8-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 37 - Landscaping for new museum**

Title: Landscaping for new museum

ID: 37

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Correspondence re: operating cost of MOA**

Title: Correspondence re: operating cost of MOA

ID: 38

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 39 - Final draft of the new museum's opening catalogue**

Title: Final draft of the new museum's opening catalogue

ID: 39

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 40 - No.1 Gun Emplacement as an historic site**

Title: No.1 Gun Emplacement as an historic site

ID: 40

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 41 - Ksan Doors and Western Forest Products Laboratory**

Title: Ksan Doors and Western Forest Products Laboratory

ID: 41

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-4a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - Museum lobby**

Title: Museum lobby

ID: 42

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - Orientation Theatre**

Title: Orientation Theatre

ID: 43

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Contract between the university and the federal government**

Title: Contract between the university and the federal government

ID: 44

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - Koerner Gallery**

Title: Koerner Gallery

ID: 45

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 46 - W.C. Koerner Gallery**

Title: W.C. Koerner Gallery

ID: 46

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 47 - Room mock-ups for new museum**

Title: Room mock-ups for new museum

ID: 47

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-10

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 48 - Signage and Graphics for new museum**

Title: Signage and Graphics for new museum

ID: 48

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 49 - Exterior development of MOA: planning division of physical plant**

Title: Exterior development of MOA: planning division of physical plant

ID: 49

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 50 - Landscape Committee**

Title: Landscape Committee

ID: 50

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 51 - Publications related to New Museum Plans**

Title: Publications related to New Museum Plans

ID: 51

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-10

Publication status:

published

---

**Series: 5 - Collections**

Title: Collections

ID: 5

Date: 1930-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material relating to the objects at MOA, how they were found, purchased, donated or otherwise acquired. Material relates to original owners of objects and, where appropriate, monies paid for pieces added to the collection. Series also relates to loaning of museum objects, borrowing of objects belonging to other people or organizations and any treatment items may have received. The series has been arranged chronologically by date within each subseries. The records in this series take the form of the ledgers correspondence, memos, receipts, borrower's agreements, photographs, and newspaper clippings, notes, negatives, invoices, ephemera, student papers, memoranda and plans.

The series is arranged into eight subseries:

Subseries A: Planning

Subseries B: Acquisitions and Documentation

Subseries C: Documentation of Cultures

Subseries D: Preservation/Conservation and Storage

Subseries E: Insurance

Subseries F: Deaccessioning

Subseries G: Loans In

Subseries H: Loans Out

Physical description: 156.5 cm of textual and graphic records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to certain subseries within this series.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 32 frames on 7 strips of thirty-five millimeter negatives. Includes three design plans.

---

**Subseries: A - Planning**Title: PlanningID: ADate: 1958-1974 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Subseries consists of three files: "Correspondence re: proposed exchange of items with the Delacarte Gallery," "Considerations for carvings done in new museum" and "Norman MacKenzie on the history of the MOA: donations, donors, purchases." These files titles are largely descriptive of the subject matter of the records in the subseries. The records in this subseries take the form of correspondence, notes and negatives.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual and graphic recordsPublication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 32 frames on 7 strips of 35 mm negatives.

---

**File: 1 - Correspondence re: proposed exchange of items with the Delacarte Gallery**Title: Correspondence re: proposed exchange of items with the Delacarte GalleryID: 1Date: 1958 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 9-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Considerations for carvings in new museum**

Title: Considerations for carvings in new museum

ID: 2

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Norman MacKenzie on the history of the MOA: donations, donors, purchases**

Title: Norman MacKenzie on the history of the MOA: donations, donors, purchases

ID: 3

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-16

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - Acquisitions and documentation**

Title: Acquisitions and documentation

ID: B

Date: 1948-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a wide variety of records relating to the acquisition and documentation of collections. Material includes, but is not limited to: the notebooks of R.A. Brooks, Totem Pole subject files, H.R. MacMillan correspondence, H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund, gifts received by the museum, collections lists, collections receipts, collections summaries, L. and

T. Koerner Museum Purchase Fund, W.C. Koerner donations and his Museum Purchase Fund, correspondence with Florence Fyfe-Smith, artist biographical files, possible acquisitions and files on objects A50000 ADCD – A50045. Photographs are also included in the series.

Physical description: 122 cm of textual and graphic records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 1 - Published material on Northwest Coast People and Objects**

Title: Published material on Northwest Coast People and Objects

ID: 1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-17

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 306 - [Correspondence and Images 10/2/75]**

Title: [Correspondence and Images 10/2/75]

ID: 306

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 9-18

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Donors/Collectors**

Title: Donors/Collectors

ID: 2

Date: 1930-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-1

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Notebook - R.A. Brooks**

Title: Notebook - R.A. Brooks

ID: 3

Date: 1943-1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-2

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Totem Pole subject files - BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society Annual Report**

Title: Totem Pole subject files - BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society Annual Report

ID: 4

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - H.R. MacMillan Correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan Correspondence

ID: 5

Date: 1947-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Correspondence with Mrs. L. Baker**

Title: Correspondence with Mrs. L. Baker

ID: 6

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Totem Pole subject file - article "The Shaking Pole"**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "The Shaking Pole"

ID: 7

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Gifts received by Anthropology**

Title: Gifts received by Anthropology

ID: 8

Date: 1948-1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 9 - Coins and Intaglio**

Title: Coins and Intaglio

ID: 9

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 10 - Indian Skull**

Title: Indian Skull

ID: 10

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 11 - J.U. Belknap's archeological collection from the Lytton area**



Title: J.U. Belknap's archeological collection from the Lytton area

ID: 11

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Memorial Collection of Modern BC Indian Crafts from BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society**

Title: Memorial Collection of Modern BC Indian Crafts from BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society

ID: 12

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Raley portrait by Jean Ness Findlay**

Title: Raley portrait by Jean Ness Findlay

ID: 13

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Sherborne Indian Collection**

---

Title: Sherborne Indian Collection

ID: 14

Date: [1949?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-13

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 15 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 15

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-14

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 16 - Totem Pole subject file - Canadian Geographic Journal**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - Canadian Geographic Journal

ID: 16

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 17 - Totem Pole subject file - Wood rot in totem poles**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - Wood rot in totem poles

ID: 17

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Flora Hamilton Burns/W.B. Macdonald collection of weapons from Samoa**

Title: Flora Hamilton Burns/W.B. Macdonald collection of weapons from Samoa

ID: 18

Date: 1949-1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - House Posts at Quamichan**

Title: House Posts at Quamichan

ID: 19

Date: 1949-1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Totem Pole Park**

Title: Totem Pole Park

ID: 20

Date: 1949-[1968?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-19 & MC15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 21 - Totem Pole information**

Title: Totem Pole information

ID: 21

Date: 1949-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-20

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 22 - Brooks Heads Collection**

Title: Brooks Heads Collection

ID: 22

Date: 1949-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-21

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 23 - Chilikat blanket at Eagle Crest Lodge at Qualicum**

Title: Chilikat blanket at Eagle Crest Lodge at Qualicum

ID: 23

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Cunningham slate poles owned by D. McAlister**

Title: Cunningham slate poles owned by D. McAlister

ID: 24

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - History of the Brooks Heads**

Title: History of the Brooks Heads

ID: 25

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Kwakiutl canoe photo**

Title: Kwakiutl canoe photo

ID: 26

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-25

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 27 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 27

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-26

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 28 - Gifts received by Anthropology**

Title: Gifts received by Anthropology

ID: 28

Date: 1950-1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-27

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 29 - Slides by Dr. Block Color Productions**

Title: Slides by Dr. Block Color Productions

ID: 29

Date: 1950-1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Totem Pole subject files - plays**

Title: Totem Pole subject files - plays

ID: 30

Date: 1950-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Correspondence with BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society**

Title: Correspondence with BC Indian Arts and Welfare Society

ID: 31

Date: 1950-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Mungo Martin and Abaya**

Title: Mungo Martin and Abaya

ID: 32

Date: 1950-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-31

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 33 - Correspondence re: potential acquisitions**

Title: Correspondence re: potential acquisitions

ID: 33

Date: 1950-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-32

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 34 - Sources - New Material I**

Title: Sources - New Material I

ID: 34

Date: [195-?-197-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 10-33

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 35 - Artist bio file: Bill Reid**



Title: Artist bio file: Bill Reid

ID: 35

Date: 1950-1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-1

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 36 - Indian Food Dish**

Title: Indian Food Dish

ID: 36

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-2

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 37 - Iroquois False Faces**

Title: Iroquois False Faces

ID: 37

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 38 - Loss of a carved slate dish**

Title: Loss of a carved slate dish

ID: 38

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 39 - Objects transferred from Geology museum**

Title: Objects transferred from Geology museum

ID: 39

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 40 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 40

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 41 - Johnny Johns Tlingit recordings**

Title: Johnny Johns Tlingit recordings

ID: 41

Date: 1951, 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund**

Title: H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund

ID: 42

Date: 1951-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - Massive Carvings - Notes**

Title: Massive Carvings - Notes

ID: 43

Date: 1951-[1973?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Kwakiutl mask, Alert Bay**

Title: Kwakiutl mask, Alert Bay

ID: 44

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-9a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - Sampson Harry on the Knight Island Artifacts**

Title: Sampson Harry on the Knight Island Artifacts

ID: 45

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 46 - Report on the Brooks Collection**

Title: Report on the Brooks Collection

ID: 46

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 47 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 47

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-12

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 48 - Possible Acquisitions**

Title: Possible Acquisitions

ID: 48

Date: 1952-1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-13

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 49 - Totem Pole Film**

Title: Totem Pole Film

ID: 49

Date: 1952-1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-14

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 50 - Museum voor land-en volkenkund**

Title: Museum voor land-en volkenkund

ID: 50

Date: 1952-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 51 - Collections Lists**

Title: Collections Lists

ID: 51

Date: 1952-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-16

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 52 - Claude R. Barlow's material**

Title: Claude R. Barlow's material

ID: 52

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-17

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 53 - Legend of the Thunderbird as told to Sallie Phillips**

Title: Legend of the Thunderbird as told to Sallie Phillips

ID: 53

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 54 - Painted tray: rejected acquisition**

Title: Painted tray: rejected acquisition

ID: 54

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 55 - The book South Sea Folk**

Title: The book South Sea Folk

ID: 55

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 56 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 56

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 57 - Totem Pole subject file - article "The Coast Indians of British Columbia"**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "The Coast Indians of British Columbia"

ID: 57

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 58 - PNE Collection**

Title: PNE Collection

ID: 58

Date: 1953-1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 59 - Correspondence re: house posts**



Title: Correspondence re: house posts

ID: 59

Date: 1953-1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 60 - Dan Smith (Hamatsa) comments on collection**

Title: Dan Smith (Hamatsa) comments on collection

ID: 60

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 61 - Totem Pole subject file - article "A Heritage in Decay"**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "A Heritage in Decay"

ID: 61

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 62 - Totem Pole subject file - articles "Totem Pole Island" and "Preserving the Talking Sticks"**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - articles "Totem Pole Island" and "Preserving the Talking Sticks"

ID: 62

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 63 - Sir Alfred Bossom's North West Coast Collection**

Title: Sir Alfred Bossom's North West Coast Collection

ID: 63

Date: 1954-1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 64 - Material from the American Museum of Natural History**

Title: Material from the American Museum of Natural History

ID: 64

Date: 1954-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 65 - Dr. Carl Borden**

Title: Dr. Carl Borden

ID: 65

Date: 1954-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 66 - Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation I**

Title: Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation I

ID: 66

Date: 1954-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 67 - Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation II**

Title: Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation II

ID: 67

Date: 1954-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 68 - Bronze Heads of the Oni of Ife**

Title: Bronze Heads of the Oni of Ife

ID: 68

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 69 - Replica Indian bow**

Title: Replica Indian bow

ID: 69

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 70 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 70

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 71 - Totem Poles - notes**

Title: Totem Poles - notes

ID: 71

Date: 1955, 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 72 - Location for Japanese Tea House**

Title: Location for Japanese Tea House

ID: 72

Date: 1955-1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 11a-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 73 - Fort Rupert material and 17000A, 17000B from Helen Cordere**

Title: Fort Rupert material and 17000A, 17000B from Helen Cordere

ID: 73

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 74 - Traveling exhibition of contemporary Indian paintings**

Title: Traveling exhibition of contemporary Indian paintings

ID: 74

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 75 - Prints of museum cases from the University of Oregon Museum of Natural History**

Title: Prints of museum cases from the University of Oregon Museum of Natural History

ID: 75

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 76 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 76

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 77 - Mildred Valley Thornton's paintings**

---

Title: Mildred Valley Thornton's paintings

ID: 77

Date: 1956-1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 78 - Chicago Natural History Museum**

Title: Chicago Natural History Museum

ID: 78

Date: 1956-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 79 - Totem Park reference**

Title: Totem Park reference

ID: 79

Date: 1956-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 80 - Possible Acquisition from the Bates Museum**

Title: Possible Acquisition from the Bates Museum

ID: 80

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 81 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 81

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 82 - Totem Pole subject file - article "Totem Poles Recall Vanished Seafarers" in The Crowsnest**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "Totem Poles Recall Vanished Seafarers" in The Crowsnest

ID: 82

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-10

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 83 - Totem Pole subject file - article "Totem Poles of British Columbia" in Canadian Nature**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "Totem Poles of British Columbia" in Canadian Nature

ID: 83

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 84 - Totem Pole subject file - Centennial Pole**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - Centennial Pole

ID: 84

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 85 - Koerner Foundation Report on material acquired**

Title: Koerner Foundation Report on material acquired

ID: 85

Date: 1957-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 86 - Correspondence re: North West Coast pieces**

Title: Correspondence re: North West Coast pieces

ID: 86

Date: 1957-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 87 - #A3633 and #A6337 masks**

Title: #A3633 and #A6337 masks

ID: 87

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 88 - Brass vase acquisition**

Title: Brass vase acquisition

ID: 88

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 89 - Collections receipts**

Title: Collections receipts

ID: 89

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 90 - Donation of a Cree syllabary**

Title: Donation of a Cree syllabary

ID: 90

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 91 - Japanese bowls**

Title: Japanese bowls

ID: 91

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 92 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 92

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 93 - Haida material, George Young**

Title: Haida material, George Young

ID: 93

Date: 1958-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 95 - Acquisition of a carved, wooden spear thrower**

Title: Acquisition of a carved, wooden spear thrower

ID: 95

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 96 - Joyce Collison's NWC collection**

Title: Joyce Collison's NWC collection

ID: 96

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 97 - Purchase of Antique Chinese Hair Ornaments**

Title: Purchase of Antique Chinese Hair Ornaments

ID: 97

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 98 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 98

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 99 - Totem Pole subject file - article "The scandal of our lost art treasures" in Maclean's**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "The scandal of our lost art treasures" in Maclean's

ID: 99

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 100 - Audrey Hawthorn's London notebook**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn's London notebook

ID: 100

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 101 - Receipts/Invoices for purchase or shipping of articles**

Title: Receipts/Invoices for purchase or shipping of articles

ID: 101

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 103 - Purchase Orders**

Title: Purchase Orders

ID: 103

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-29a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 104 - Totem Pole invoices**

Title: Totem Pole invoices

ID: 104

Date: 1959-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 105 - Totem Pole tools purchase orders**

Title: Totem Pole tools purchase orders

ID: 105

Date: 1959-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 106 - Acquiring Haida material**

Title: Acquiring Haida material

ID: 106

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 107 - Photographs of petroglyphs of Denman Island**

Title: Photographs of petroglyphs of Denman Island

ID: 107

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 108 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 108

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 12-34

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 109 - Account statements for H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund**

Title: Account statements for H.R. MacMillan Museum Purchase Fund

ID: 109

Date: 1960-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 110 - Possible Acquisitions**

Title: Possible Acquisitions

ID: 110

Date: 1960-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 111 - Sources - New Material**

Title: Sources - New Material

ID: 111

Date: [196-?-197-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 112 - Correspondence with Primus-Stuart Galleries re: Brotherton Collection**

Title: Correspondence with Primus-Stuart Galleries re: Brotherton Collection

ID: 112

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 113 - Donation from Mrs. E. Lamarque**

Title: Donation from Mrs. E. Lamarque

ID: 113

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 114 - H.R. MacMillan correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan correspondence

ID: 114

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 115 - North West Coast Indian articles for sale**

Title: North West Coast Indian articles for sale

ID: 115

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 116 - Pipes not acquired**

Title: Pipes not acquired

ID: 116

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 117 - Purchase of Japanese material**

Title: Purchase of Japanese material

ID: 117

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 118 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 118

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 119 - Clippings on Barrett Montfort**

Title: Clippings on Barrett Montfort

ID: 119

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 120 - Donation of a gold pan**

Title: Donation of a gold pan

ID: 120

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 121 - H.R. MacMillan correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan correspondence

ID: 121

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 122 - Material of a (palm fibre?) mask**

Title: Material of a (palm fibre?) mask

ID: 122

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 123 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 123

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 124 - Donation of Schoolcraft Publications**

Title: Donation of Schoolcraft Publications

ID: 124

Date: 1962-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 125 - W.C. Koerner Museum Purchases**

Title: W.C. Koerner Museum Purchases

ID: 125

Date: 1962-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-16a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 126 - H.R. MacMillan correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan correspondence

ID: 126

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 127 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 127

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 128 - Woven bag from the Plateau**

Title: Woven bag from the Plateau

ID: 128

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 129 - Mrs. I. Mccaud-Nelson**

Title: Mrs. I. Mccaud-Nelson

ID: 129

Date: 1963, 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 130 - David Johnny's totem poles**

Title: David Johnny's totem poles

ID: 130

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 131 - Totem Pole subject file - Totem Park**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - Totem Park

ID: 131

Date: 1963-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 132 - Mrs. G. Cudmore**

Title: Mrs. G. Cudmore

ID: 132

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-23

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 133 - H.R. MacMillan correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan correspondence

ID: 133

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 134 - Local village identification notes (Wilson Duff)**

Title: Local village identification notes (Wilson Duff)

ID: 134

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 135 - Totem Pole subject file - article "They're giving the culture back to the Indians"**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "They're giving the culture back to the Indians"

ID: 135

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 136 - North West Coast slides**

Title: North West Coast slides

ID: 136

Date: 1964, 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 137 - Carvings and Paintings - Dr. and Mrs. Hunter C. Lewis**

Title: Carvings and Paintings - Dr. and Mrs. Hunter C. Lewis

ID: 137

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 138 - H.R. MacMillan correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan correspondence

ID: 138

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 139 - Possible donation of weaving from the Surrey Museum**

Title: Possible donation of weaving from the Surrey Museum

ID: 139

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 140 - Prehistoric artifacts from the garden of Geoffrey G. Godson**

Title: Prehistoric artifacts from the garden of Geoffrey G. Godson

ID: 140

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 141 - Collections summary by area**

Title: Collections summary by area

ID: 141

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 142 - Sources for new material**

Title: Sources for new material

ID: 142

Date: 1966-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 143 - Collections Summaries**

Title: Collections Summaries

ID: 143

Date: 1966-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-33a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 144 - H.R. MacMillan correspondence**

Title: H.R. MacMillan correspondence

ID: 144

Date: 1966-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 145 - Slide Documentation**

Title: Slide Documentation

ID: 145

Date: 1966-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 13-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 146 - Correspondence with Florence Fyfe-Smith**

Title: Correspondence with Florence Fyfe-Smith

ID: 146

Date: 1966-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 147 - Museum collection as of July 1967**

Title: Museum collection as of July 1967

ID: 147

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 148 - Silver bracelet**

Title: Silver bracelet

ID: 148

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 149 - Stone figure belonging to Philip Goldman**

Title: Stone figure belonging to Philip Goldman

ID: 149

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 150 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 150

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 151 - Contemporary Hopi bowls**

Title: Contemporary Hopi bowls

ID: 151

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 152 - F. Fyfe-Smith Collection**

Title: F. Fyfe-Smith Collection

ID: 152

Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 153 - Samuel W. Corrigan**

Title: Samuel W. Corrigan

ID: 153

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 154 - The Brooks Heads Collection - a term paper by Bjorn Simonsen**

Title: The Brooks Heads Collection - a term paper by Bjorn Simonsen

ID: 154

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 155 - UBC Research Forest cedar log**

Title: UBC Research Forest cedar log

ID: 155

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 156 - Artist bio file - Robert (Bob) Davidson**

Title: Artist bio file - Robert (Bob) Davidson

ID: 156

Date: 1968-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-11

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 157 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 157

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 158 - Sunset Trading Post**

Title: Sunset Trading Post

ID: 158

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 159 - Eastern Woodlands Crafts**

Title: Eastern Woodlands Crafts

ID: 159

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 160 - Baskets - Mrs. A.R. Bingham**

Title: Baskets - Mrs. A.R. Bingham

ID: 160

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 161 - Chinese vases**

Title: Chinese vases

ID: 161

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 162 - Carved walrus tusk**

Title: Carved walrus tusk

ID: 162

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 163 - Carvings not acquired from Mr. Harold H. King**

Title: Carvings not acquired from Mr. Harold H. King

ID: 163

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 164 - Totem Pole Data**

Title: Totem Pole Data

ID: 164

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 165 - Artist bio file - Willie Seaweed**

Title: Artist bio file - Willie Seaweed

ID: 165

Date: 1970, 1983 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 166 - Robert Davidson - correspondence**

Title: Robert Davidson - correspondence

ID: 166

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 167 - Haida pole raisings: Robert Davidson**

Title: Haida pole raisings: Robert Davidson

ID: 167

Date: 1970-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 168 - Correspondence with Marie Claire Delahaze, donor of African material**

Title: Correspondence with Marie Claire Delahaze, donor of African material

ID: 168

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 169 - Kewa artifacts and artifacts from highland Papau New Guinea**

Title: Kewa artifacts and artifacts from highland Papau New Guinea

ID: 169

Date: [197-?]-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 170 - Baskets - Mrs. Nancy Charles**

Title: Baskets - Mrs. Nancy Charles

ID: 170

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 171 - Objects purchased**

Title: Objects purchased

ID: 171

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 172 - Pomo feathered basket**

Title: Pomo feathered basket

ID: 172

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 173 - Theft: camera and argillite**

Title: Theft: camera and argillite

ID: 173

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 174 - Wooden figure of a seated sphinx**

Title: Wooden figure of a seated sphinx

ID: 174

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 175 - Dr. Helga Jacobsen**

Title: Dr. Helga Jacobsen

ID: 175

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 176 - Nigerian war cap**

Title: Nigerian war cap

ID: 176

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 177 - Baskets and South American items collected by Viki Tamaradze**

Title: Baskets and South American items collected by Viki Tamaradze

ID: 177

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-31a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 178 - Atlas from Indian and Northern Affairs**

Title: Atlas from Indian and Northern Affairs

ID: 178

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 179 - Button blanket and copper**

Title: Button blanket and copper

ID: 179

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 180 - CKLG tape "Our Home and Native Land"**

Title: CKLG tape "Our Home and Native Land"

ID: 180

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-34

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 181 - Donation from Ruth Read for purchase of permanent acquisitions**

Title: Donation from Ruth Read for purchase of permanent acquisitions

ID: 181

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 182 - Government of Western Australia Native Trading Fund**

Title: Government of Western Australia Native Trading Fund

ID: 182

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 183 - Grant Applications to complete collections cataloguing**

Title: Grant Applications to complete collections cataloguing

ID: 183

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 184 - Tapes of Indian Skaker Church**

Title: Tapes of Indian Skaker Church

ID: 184

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 185 - Indian artifacts from J.A. Macdonald**

Title: Indian artifacts from J.A. Macdonald

ID: 185

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-39

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 186 - Indian screen, painted on muslin**

Title: Indian screen, painted on muslin

ID: 186

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-40

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 187 - Ninstints totem poles**

Title: Ninstints totem poles

ID: 187

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-41

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 188 - Number of items in MOA**

Title: Number of items in MOA

ID: 188

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-42

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 189 - Postcards donated by Margaret Williams**

Title: Postcards donated by Margaret Williams

ID: 189

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-43

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 190 - Tempo Canadian Crafts**

Title: Tempo Canadian Crafts

ID: 190

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-44

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 191 - Possible Acquisitions**

Title: Possible Acquisitions

ID: 191

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-45

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 192 - Documentation for Kitamat material**

Title: Documentation for Kitamat material

ID: 192

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 14-46

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 193 - Nootkan artist Jimmy John**

Title: Nootkan artist Jimmy John

ID: 193

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 194 - William Young (Antiques) Ltd.**

Title: William Young (Antiques) Ltd.

ID: 194

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 195 - Ancient Lamps**

Title: Ancient Lamps

ID: 195

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 196 - Reference for the Jin Wah Sing Theatrical Association (248)**

Title: Reference for the Jin Wah Sing Theatrical Association (248)

ID: 196

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 197 - A.H. Purchase Fund**

Title: A.H. Purchase Fund

ID: 197

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 198 - Cataloguing**

Title: Cataloguing

ID: 198

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 199 - Central American objects purchased by Reva Robinson**

Title: Central American objects purchased by Reva Robinson

ID: 199

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 200 - Deer skin leggings**

Title: Deer skin leggings

ID: 200

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 201 - General information on H.R. MacMillan**

Title: General information on H.R. MacMillan

ID: 201

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-8a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 202 - Interview with W. Kaye Lamb on the beginnings of the museum collection**

Title: Interview with W. Kaye Lamb on the beginnings of the museum collection

ID: 202

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 203 - Interview with Mr. L.E. Willmott on Chinese material**

Title: Interview with Mr. L.E. Willmott on Chinese material

ID: 203

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 204 - Books requested from UBC Gifts/Exchanges**

Title: Books requested from UBC Gifts/Exchanges

ID: 204

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-11

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 205 - Kwakiutl pole for sale**

Title: Kwakiutl pole for sale

ID: 205

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 206 - Purchase of village crafts from Columbia, South Africa**

Title: Purchase of village crafts from Columbia, South Africa

ID: 206

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 207 - Massive Sculptures Inventory**

Title: Massive Sculptures Inventory

ID: 207

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 208 - Material from New Guinea not acquired from Karl Ströder**

Title: Material from New Guinea not acquired from Karl Ströder

ID: 208

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-14a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 209 - Moving totem poles**

Title: Moving totem poles

ID: 209

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 210 - Philippine textiles and Javanese wooden bowl**

Title: Philippine textiles and Javanese wooden bowl

ID: 210

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 211 - Rungus beads from North Borneo**

Title: Rungus beads from North Borneo

ID: 211

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 213 - Tairona pre-Columbian materials collected by Ken Klassen (294)**

Title: Tairona pre-Columbian materials collected by Ken Klassen (294)

ID: 213

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 214 - Candace Coughlin Collection**

Title: Candace Coughlin Collection

ID: 214

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 215 - Newspaper articles on H.R. MacMillan**

Title: Newspaper articles on H.R. MacMillan

ID: 215

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 216 - Plains headdress and Maori fishnet from Harry Hawthorn**

Title: Plains headdress and Maori fishnet from Harry Hawthorn

ID: 216

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 217 - Religious statues made by K. Muthusamy and collected by Stephen Inglis**

Title: Religious statues made by K. Muthusamy and collected by Stephen Inglis

ID: 217

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 218 - Transcription of Audrey Hawthorn's tour of the museum with Elvi Whittaker**

Title: Transcription of Audrey Hawthorn's tour of the museum with Elvi Whittaker

ID: 218

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 219 - Book donation from Lois McConkey**

Title: Book donation from Lois McConkey

ID: 219

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 220 - Book donations from Mr. Justice M. McFarlane**

Title: Book donations from Mr. Justice M. McFarlane

ID: 220

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 221 - Borneo textile**

Title: Borneo textile

ID: 221

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 222 - Donation of books from Miss F.A. Donald**

Title: Donation of books from Miss F.A. Donald

ID: 222

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 223 - NWC and Plains Indian material from Joyce Thompson**

Title: NWC and Plains Indian material from Joyce Thompson

ID: 223

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 224 - Pictures of Indian life 1900-1960 from Cliff Kopas**

Title: Pictures of Indian life 1900-1960 from Cliff Kopas

ID: 224

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 225 - Photo references**

Title: Photo references

ID: 225

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 226 - Russell Smith, Kwakiutl craftsman**

Title: Russell Smith, Kwakiutl craftsman

ID: 226

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 227 - Totem Pole subject file - article "The Haida House"**

Title: Totem Pole subject file - article "The Haida House"

ID: 227

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 228 - Catalogue forms & worksheets for carvings**

Title: Catalogue forms & worksheets for carvings

ID: 228

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 229 - UBC Totem Poles**

Title: UBC Totem Poles

ID: 229

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-35

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 230 - Totem Poles**

Title: Totem Poles

ID: 230

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 231 - Moses B. Cotsworth World Calendrical Systems**

Title: Moses B. Cotsworth World Calendrical Systems

ID: 231

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 232 - Artist bio file: Mungo Martin**

Title: Artist bio file: Mungo Martin

ID: 232

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 233 - Artist bio file: Mungo Martin**

Title: Artist bio file: Mungo Martin

ID: 233

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-39

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 234 - Artist bio file: Mungo Martin**

Title: Artist bio file: Mungo Martin

ID: 234

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-40

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 235 - Artist bio file: Ellen Neel**

Title: Artist bio file: Ellen Neel

ID: 235

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 15-41

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 236 - Massive carvings - photographs**

Title: Massive carvings - photographs

ID: 236

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 237 - Pole fragments P91-01-67/71**

Title: Pole fragments P91-01-67/71

ID: 237

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 238 - Totem pole subject file - General Information**

Title: Totem pole subject file - General Information

ID: 238

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 239 - Totem pole subject file - paper on C.F. Newcombe**

Title: Totem pole subject file - paper on C.F. Newcombe

ID: 239

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 240 - Totem pole subject file - article "Contemporary Indian Artcrafts"**

Title: Totem pole subject file - article "Contemporary Indian Artcrafts"

ID: 240

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 241 - Totem pole subject file - Conference on Native Artifacts/Monuments**

Title: Totem pole subject file - Conference on Native Artifacts/Monuments

ID: 241

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 242 - Totem pole subject file - Prehistory and Totem Poles**

Title: Totem pole subject file - Prehistory and Totem Poles

ID: 242

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 243 - Totem pole subject file - Anthony Island Totems**

Title: Totem pole subject file - Anthony Island Totems

ID: 243

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 244 - Totem pole subject file - article "Mute Relics of Haida Tribe's ghost villages"**

Title: Totem pole subject file - article "Mute Relics of Haida Tribe's ghost villages"

ID: 244

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-8a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 245 - Totem pole subject file - Haida totems**

Title: Totem pole subject file - Haida totems

ID: 245

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-8b

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 246 - Totem pole subject file - Proposed Contemporary Tribal Arts Project**

Title: Totem pole subject file - Proposed Contemporary Tribal Arts Project

ID: 246

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-8c

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 247 - Possible Acquisitions**

Title: Possible Acquisitions

ID: 247

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 248 - 1 Peacock feather**

Title: 1 Peacock feather

ID: 248

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 249 - Native Donors - North West Coast Accession**

Title: Native Donors - North West Coast Accession

ID: 249

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 250 - Myth beings in Kwakiutl Art**

Title: Myth beings in Kwakiutl Art

ID: 250

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 251 - Massive Carvings - The lineage house**

Title: Massive Carvings - The lineage house

ID: 251

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 252 - Donor addresses**

Title: Donor addresses

ID: 252

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 253 - Comments from Mr. Johnson (Alert Bay) on NWC collections**

Title: Comments from Mr. Johnson (Alert Bay) on NWC collections

ID: 253

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-15

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 254 - Images of North West Coast copied from the University of Pennsylvania**

Title: Images of North West Coast copied from the University of Pennsylvania

ID: 254

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 255 - Chinese object attributed to Ch'ien Hsüan**

Title: Chinese object attributed to Ch'ien Hsüan

ID: 255

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 256 - List of people at Old Masset**

Title: List of people at Old Masset

ID: 256

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 257 - Michell Pierce Copper Eskimo collection**

Title: Michell Pierce Copper Eskimo collection

ID: 257

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 258 - Photocopies of catalogue cards**

Title: Photocopies of catalogue cards

ID: 258

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 259 - Brooks Heads Collection Album**

Title: Brooks Heads Collection Album

ID: 259

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 16-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 260 - Brooks Heads Photographs P91-01-86/173**

Title: Brooks Heads Photographs P91-01-86/173

ID: 260

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 261 - A50000 ADCD**

Title: A50000 ADCD

ID: 261

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 262 - A50001**

Title: A50001

ID: 262

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 263 - A50002**

Title: A50002

ID: 263

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 264 - A50003, A50004**

Title: A50003, A50004

ID: 264

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 265 - A50005/50**

Title: A50005/50

ID: 265

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 266 - A50006**

Title: A50006

ID: 266

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 267 - A50007 ABC**

Title: A50007 ABC

ID: 267

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 268 - A50008**

Title: A50008

ID: 268

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 269 - A50009**

Title: A50009

ID: 269

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 270 - A50010**

Title: A50010

ID: 270

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 271 - A50012**

Title: A50012

ID: 271

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 272 - A50013**

Title: A50013

ID: 272

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 273 - A50014**

Title: A50014

ID: 273

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 274 - A50016**

Title: A50016

ID: 274

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 275 - A50017**

Title: A50017

ID: 275

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 276 - A50018**

Title: A50018

ID: 276

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 277 - A50019**

Title: A50019

ID: 277

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-18

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 278 - A50020**

Title: A50020

ID: 278

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 279 - A50021**

Title: A50021

ID: 279

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 280 - A50022**

Title: A50022

ID: 280

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 281 - A50027**

Title: A50027

ID: 281

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 282 - A50028**

Title: A50028

ID: 282

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 283 - A50029**

Title: A50029

ID: 283

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 284 - A50032**

Title: A50032

ID: 284

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 285 - A50035**

Title: A50035

ID: 285

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 286 - A50036**

Title: A50036

ID: 286

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 287 - A50037**

Title: A50037

ID: 287

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 288 - A50038**

Title: A50038

ID: 288

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 289 - A50040**

Title: A50040

ID: 289

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 290 - A50041**

Title: A50041

ID: 290

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 291 - A50045**

Title: A50045

ID: 291

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 292 - A7180, A7181**

Title: A7180, A7181

ID: 292

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 17-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 293 - Sea Lion House Posts**

Title: Sea Lion House Posts

ID: 293

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 294 - Unidentified Totem Pole**

Title: Unidentified Totem Pole

ID: 294

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 295 - 3 Tanise Masks from Dr. Raley's Collection**

Title: 3 Tanise Masks from Dr. Raley's Collection

ID: 295

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 296 - Haida Spoon**

Title: Haida Spoon

ID: 296

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 297 - Douglas Cranmer and Pole**

Title: Douglas Cranmer and Pole

ID: 297

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 298 - Totem Pole Subject File - Totem Park**

Title: Totem Pole Subject File - Totem Park

ID: 298

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 299 - Artist Bio File - Robertson Davidson**

Title: Artist Bio File - Robertson Davidson

ID: 299

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 300 - Artist Bio File - Images of Aboriginal Artists: Hanuse/Martin/Cranmer/Davidson**

Title: Artist Bio File - Images of Aboriginal Artists: Hanuse/Martin/Cranmer/Davidson

ID: 300

Date: [1949-1971] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 301 - Notes on Tanis & Hamatsa Bird Masks**

Title: Notes on Tanis & Hamatsa Bird Masks

ID: 301

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-14

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 302 - Images of Massive Carvings**

Title: Images of Massive Carvings

ID: 302

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 303 - Images of Storage Chest & Sea Masks**

Title: Images of Storage Chest & Sea Masks

ID: 303

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 304 - Images of Two-Dimensional Painted Objects**

Title: Images of Two-Dimensional Painted Objects

ID: 304

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 305 - Sketches of W.C. Koerner Garden Sculpture**

Title: Sketches of W.C. Koerner Garden Sculpture

ID: 305

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-18

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Documentation of cultures**

Title: Documentation of cultures

ID: C

Date: 1922-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material that documents cultures rather than specific objects which may be found in the museum's collection. The records in this subseries primarily take the form of published material, but general reference material is also included. This subseries at one point also included Audrey Hawthorn's reference photograph collection of ca. 4000 items: 35mm slides, various black and white prints and negatives. These items however have since been amalgamated with the MOA General Photograph Collection.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Potlatch Goods**

Title: Potlatch Goods

ID: 1

Date: [1922?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Newspaper clippings about NWC**

Title: Newspaper clippings about NWC

ID: 2

Date: 1951-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Reference material on folk lore and myth**

Title: Reference material on folk lore and myth

ID: 3

Date: 1953-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Published material on native culture**

Title: Published material on native culture

ID: 4

Date: 1957-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Book on the protruding tongue style**

Title: Book on the protruding tongue style

ID: 5

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Published material on native arts, culture and society**

Title: Published material on native arts, culture and society

ID: 6

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Articles on cultural traditions of North West Coast people**

Title: Articles on cultural traditions of North West Coast people

ID: 7

Date: 1972-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-12

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: D - Preservation/conservation and storage**

Title: Preservation/conservation and storage

ID: D

Date: 1951-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material relating to the treatment and housing of objects in the museum's collections. Files include records from the BC Totem Pole Preservation Committee (1953-1965) and material reflecting the planning and execution of visible storage. Files also include records documenting the fumigation of wooden objects in the collection and general care of totem poles. The records in this subseries consist of formal recommendations, correspondence, committee notes, receipts, proposals, reports, lists of expenditures, notes, newspaper clippings, photocopies student papers, memoranda, reports, plans, purchase orders, invoices and ephemera.

Physical description: 6.5 cm of textual records and other materials

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes three design plans.

---

**File: 1 - Totem Poles**

Title: Totem Poles

ID: 1

Date: 1951-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-13

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - BC Totem Pole Preservation Committee**

Title: BC Totem Pole Preservation Committee

ID: 2

Date: 1953-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-14

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Fumigation of wooden objects**

Title: Fumigation of wooden objects

ID: 3

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Totem Park Totem Poles**

Title: Totem Park Totem Poles

ID: 4

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-16

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Coins, Parkas, Boards**

Title: Coins, Parkas, Boards

ID: 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-17

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Totem Pole fumigation**

Title: Totem Pole fumigation

ID: 6

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-18

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Japanese brocades**

Title: Japanese brocades

ID: 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Visible Storage categories for collection from India**

Title: Visible Storage categories for collection from India

ID: 8

Date: [1975?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Documentation for Visible Storage area**

Title: Documentation for Visible Storage area

ID: 9

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Visible Storage accounts**

Title: Visible Storage accounts

ID: 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:



Box 18-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Visible Storage Data Books**

Title: Visible Storage Data Books

ID: 11

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Light and Radiation damage in museum**

Title: Light and Radiation damage in museum

ID: 12

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Treatment of masks and a basket at the Canadian Conservation Institute**

Title: Treatment of masks and a basket at the Canadian Conservation Institute

ID: 13

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

---

Box 18-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Conservation**

Title: Conservation

ID: 14

Date: 1961-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 41-4

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: E - Insurance**

Title: Insurance

ID: E

Date: 1948-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material surrounding the responsibility of insuring a museum collection. There are five files which contain information on the insurance value of items. The records in this subseries are composed of notes, correspondence, receipts and miscellaneous financial documents.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Insurance Values**

Title: Insurance Values

ID: 1

Date: 1948-1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-26

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - List of items from Berkeley Galleries to be insured**

Title: List of items from Berkeley Galleries to be insured

ID: 2

Date: [1960?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-27

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Report on damage to baskets for insurance claim**

Title: Report on damage to baskets for insurance claim

ID: 3

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-28

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Collections Values**

Title: Collections Values

ID: 4

Date: 1963-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-29

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Adjustment of insurance rates**

Title: Adjustment of insurance rates

ID: 5

Date: [19-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-30

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: F - Deaccessioning**

Title: Deaccessioning

ID: F

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of two files reflecting the transfer of material from the museum to other locations in UBC. The records in this series are composed of correspondence.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 1 - Items given to Special Collections, UBC**

Title: Items given to Special Collections, UBC

ID: 1

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-31

Publication status:

published

---

## **File: 2 - Professor Fuller's slide rule given to UBC Dept. of Math**

Title: Professor Fuller's slide rule given to UBC Dept. of Math

ID: 2

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 18-32

Publication status:

published

---

## **Subseries: G - Loans in**

Title: Loans in

ID: G

Date: 1952-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of records involved in the action of borrowing objects for purposes other than exhibition from other people or organizations. The records in this subseries take the form of notes, agreement forms, correspondence and receipts.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records and other materials

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 5 color photographs.

---

**File: 1 - Series 251 from Mr. Fahrni**

Title: Series 251 from Mr. Fahrni

ID: 1

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Loans in**

Title: Loans in

ID: 2

Date: 1953-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Miles Acheson Chinese collection**

Title: Miles Acheson Chinese collection

ID: 3

Date: 1956-1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Samoan 'lai lei, a necklace of whale's teeth from I.E. Cornwall**

Title: Samoan 'lai lei, a necklace of whale's teeth from I.E. Cornwall

ID: 4

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Correspondence asking for the loan of a Pomo basket from Washington State Museum**

Title: Correspondence asking for the loan of a Pomo basket from Washington State Museum

ID: 5

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-4a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Request for material from the Museum of the American Indian**

Title: Request for material from the Museum of the American Indian

ID: 6

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

---

Box 19-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - National Museum of Canada**

Title: National Museum of Canada

ID: 7

Date: 1957-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Collection of New Guinea material belonging to Cyril S. Belshaw**

Title: Collection of New Guinea material belonging to Cyril S. Belshaw

ID: 8

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-6a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Misplaced collection of artifacts belonging to Mr. W.J. Tassie**

Title: Misplaced collection of artifacts belonging to Mr. W.J. Tassie

ID: 9

Date: 1962-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:



Box 19-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Kent Autor's articles of Alaskan Eskimo culture**

Title: Kent Autor's articles of Alaskan Eskimo culture

ID: 10

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Material borrowed from Abi Jones**

Title: Material borrowed from Abi Jones

ID: 11

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Loans in**

Title: Loans in

ID: 12

Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Colour transparency taken by Henry A. Tabbers**

Title: Colour transparency taken by Henry A. Tabbers

ID: 13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Baskets loaned by Mrs. B.T. Wade**

Title: Baskets loaned by Mrs. B.T. Wade

ID: 14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Eve Bene's colour prints**

Title: Eve Bene's colour prints

ID: 15

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Objects belonging to David Black and Ali Gaskell**

Title: Objects belonging to David Black and Ali Gaskell

ID: 16

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-14

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: H - Loans out**

Title: Loans out

ID: H

Date: 1949-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of records created and received during the process of loaning the museum's materials out to other people or organizations. This subseries includes both loans that were successfully made and those which were only proposed. Form of records includes correspondence, borrower's agreements, notes, memoranda, invoices, and ephemera.

Physical description: 18 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Short Term Loans**

Title: Short Term Loans

ID: 1

Date: 1949-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-14a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Correspondence re: potential exchange with Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences**

Title: Correspondence re: potential exchange with Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences

ID: 2

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-14b

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Loans out/closed**

Title: Loans out/closed

ID: 3

Date: 1951-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-14c

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Possible exchange with Denver Art Museum**

Title: Possible exchange with Denver Art Museum

ID: 4

Date: 1953-1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - The New Brunswick Museum**

Title: The New Brunswick Museum

ID: 5

Date: 1953-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-16

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Arts Centre of Greater Victoria**

Title: Arts Centre of Greater Victoria

ID: 6

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-17

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Loans out/closed**

Title: Loans out/closed

ID: 7

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-18

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 8 - Western Washington College of Education**

Title: Western Washington College of Education

ID: 8

Date: 1954-1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-19

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 9 - Museum Loans out**

Title: Museum Loans out

ID: 9

Date: 1954-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-20

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 10 - Loans out**

Title: Loans out

ID: 10

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-21

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 11 - Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and Fellowship**

Title: Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and Fellowship

ID: 11

Date: 1955-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-22

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 12 - Canadian Bank of Commerce**

Title: Canadian Bank of Commerce

ID: 12

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-23

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 13 - Loan request from Civic Centre Association, Prince Rupert**

Title: Loan request from Civic Centre Association, Prince Rupert

ID: 13

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Proposed exchange with Minzoku-Baku Hakubutsukan, Tokyo**

Title: Proposed exchange with Minzoku-Baku Hakubutsukan, Tokyo

ID: 14

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Public Library and Art Museum, London Ontario**

Title: Public Library and Art Museum, London Ontario

ID: 15

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Vancouver Art Gallery**

Title: Vancouver Art Gallery

ID: 16



Date: 1958-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Musqueam Stone Goal Post belonging to Andrew Charles**

Title: Musqueam Stone Goal Post belonging to Andrew Charles

ID: 17

Date: 1958-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Loans/closed**

Title: Loans/closed

ID: 18

Date: 1959-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Request for loan from the University of St. Thomas, Houston Texas**

Title: Request for loan from the University of St. Thomas, Houston Texas

ID: 19

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - The Robert H. Lowie Museum at UC Berkeley**

Title: The Robert H. Lowie Museum at UC Berkeley

ID: 20

Date: 1960-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Loans out**

Title: Loans out

ID: 21

Date: 1960-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Loans out/closed**

Title: Loans out/closed

ID: 22

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-33

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 23 - Vancouver Centennial Museum**

Title: Vancouver Centennial Museum

ID: 23

Date: 1961-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-34

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 24 - Possible exchange with Carlebach Gallery**

Title: Possible exchange with Carlebach Gallery

ID: 24

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-34a

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 25 - Loans (short term) out/closed**

Title: Loans (short term) out/closed

ID: 25

Date: 1962-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - T. Eaton Co.**

Title: T. Eaton Co.

ID: 26

Date: 1962-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Closed business - loans out that have been returned**

Title: Closed business - loans out that have been returned

ID: 27

Date: 1962-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 19-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - Loans (short term) out/closed**

Title: Loans (short term) out/closed

ID: 28

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Request for loan of North West Coast material from the Art Institute of Chicago**

Title: Request for loan of North West Coast material from the Art Institute of Chicago

ID: 29

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Loans out/closed**

Title: Loans out/closed

ID: 30

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Commonwealth Arts Festival**

Title: Commonwealth Arts Festival

ID: 31

---

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Loans to University of California - closed**

Title: Loans to University of California - closed

ID: 32

Date: 1964-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - Fathers of Confederation memorial, Confederation art gallery and museum**

Title: Fathers of Confederation memorial, Confederation art gallery and museum

ID: 33

Date: 1964-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Borrower's Agreements**

Title: Borrower's Agreements

ID: 34

Date: 1964-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 35 - Canadian National Exhibition**

Title: Canadian National Exhibition

ID: 35

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 36 - Clay tablets to BC Television**

Title: Clay tablets to BC Television

ID: 36

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 37 - Loans (short term) out/closed**

Title: Loans (short term) out/closed

ID: 37

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Potential loans to Department of Trade and Commerce**

Title: Potential loans to Department of Trade and Commerce

ID: 38

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 39 - Canadian Confederation Centennial Committee of British Columbia**

Title: Canadian Confederation Centennial Committee of British Columbia

ID: 39

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 40 - Thor Heyerdahl, Kon Tiki Museum, Oslo**

Title: Thor Heyerdahl, Kon Tiki Museum, Oslo

ID: 40



Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 41 - Fine Arts Patrons of Newport Harbor**

Title: Fine Arts Patrons of Newport Harbor

ID: 41

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - Possible exchange with the Okanagan Museum and Archives Association**

Title: Possible exchange with the Okanagan Museum and Archives Association

ID: 42

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - Wichita Falls Museum and Arts Center**

Title: Wichita Falls Museum and Arts Center

ID: 43

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Salish mask at Faculty Club**

Title: Salish mask at Faculty Club

ID: 44

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - UBC Dept. of Home Economics**

Title: UBC Dept. of Home Economics

ID: 45

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 46 - Totem poles not loaned to Parliament in Victoria**

Title: Totem poles not loaned to Parliament in Victoria

ID: 46

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-19

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 47 - Burnaby Art Gallery**

Title: Burnaby Art Gallery

ID: 47

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-20

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 48 - Request from University of Saskatchewan**

Title: Request from University of Saskatchewan

ID: 48

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-21

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 49 - UBC Residences**

Title: UBC Residences

ID: 49

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 50 - Correspondence re: requests for loans (not grante**

Title: Correspondence re: requests for loans (not grante

ID: 50

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 51 - Indian mask and letter #A-4451 from Audrey Robinson**

Title: Indian mask and letter #A-4451 from Audrey Robinson

ID: 51

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 52 - Loans out correspondence**

Title: Loans out correspondence

ID: 52

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 53 - Exchange scheme with French institutions**

Title: Exchange scheme with French institutions

ID: 53

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 54 - Union of BC Indian Chiefs**

Title: Union of BC Indian Chiefs

ID: 54

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 55 - UBC AMS Special Events Committee**

Title: UBC AMS Special Events Committee

ID: 55

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-28

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 56 - Borrower's agreement forms**

Title: Borrower's agreement forms

ID: 56

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-29

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 57 - Coins loaned to James Russell**

Title: Coins loaned to James Russell

ID: 57

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-30

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 58 - Mask, totem poles, deer hide jacket**

Title: Mask, totem poles, deer hide jacket

ID: 58

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 59 - Pottery fragments and other items belonging to Mary and Willy Eliot**

Title: Pottery fragments and other items belonging to Mary and Willy Eliot

ID: 59

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 60 - Manuscripts from Randy Bouchard**

Title: Manuscripts from Randy Bouchard

ID: 60

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 61 - Slides from the 'images: stone: bc' file at Vancouver Public Library**

Title: Slides from the 'images: stone: bc' file at Vancouver Public Library

ID: 61

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-34

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 62 - Loans out correspondence**

Title: Loans out correspondence

ID: 62

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-35

Publication status:

published

---

### **Series: 6 - Exhibitions**

Title: Exhibitions

ID: 6

Date: 1951-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material relating to exhibitions mounted by the museum. Record forms in this series include correspondence, memoranda, notes, sketches, maps, newspaper clippings, insurance evaluations, inventories, ephemera, sketches, maps, receipts, plans and photographs.

The series is arranged into five subseries:

Subseries A: Loan Requests, Correspondence and Planning

Subseries B: Long-term exhibits

Subseries C: Temporary exhibits

Subseries D: Traveling Exhibitions

Subseries E: Loans in

Physical description: 47.5 cm of textual and graphic records

Restrictions on access:

---



Restrictions on access apply to certain subseries within this series.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 28 black and white photographs, 3 design plans

Access points:

- Museum exhibitions (subject)
- 

**Subseries: A - Loan requests, correspondence and planning**

Title: Loan requests, correspondence and planning

ID: A

Date: 1956-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of materials which predominantly document correspondence between Audrey Hawthorn and various individuals regarding the loan of the materials or services to the museum. This material reflects the more formal stage of interaction such as letters initiating contact with relevant parties and expressions of gratitude rather than practical information regarding the transfer of objects. The subseries also contains some information related to planning for exhibitions. The records in this subseries take the form of correspondence, memoranda, notes, sketches, and 14 photocopies of maps which have been annotated.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Australian Government Trade Commission**

Title: Australian Government Trade Commission

ID: 1

Date: 1956-1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Mannequins from T. Eaton and Co.**Title: Mannequins from T. Eaton and Co.ID: 2Date: 1958 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 20-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Vancouver Zoo, UBC Dept. of Zoology**Title: Vancouver Zoo, UBC Dept. of ZoologyID: 3Date: 1961, 1965-1968 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 20-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Installation of Mycaenan case**Title: Installation of Mycaenan caseID: 4Date: 1962-1968 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 20-39

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Program plans for Loan Exhibits**

Title: Program plans for Loan Exhibits

ID: 5

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-40

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Exhibit installation**

Title: Exhibit installation

ID: 6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-41

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Preparing for a textiles and costume exhibit**

Title: Preparing for a textiles and costume exhibit

ID: 7

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-42

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Reference maps for regions in exhibits**

Title: Reference maps for regions in exhibits

ID: 8

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-43

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Planning notes on ["Chinese Values"] exhibit**

Title: Planning notes on ["Chinese Values"] exhibit

ID: 9

Date: [ca. 1961] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 20-44

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Future Displays**

Title: Future Displays

ID: 10

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 41-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Future Traveling Displays**

Title: Future Traveling Displays

ID: 11

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 41-3

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - Long-term exhibits**

Title: Long-term exhibits

ID: B

Date: 1957-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of records relating to exhibits which are essentially permanent, or long-term, at the museum. The records in this subseries predominantly relate to the development and implementation of visible storage at the museum. This subseries also contains material pertaining to 'Totem Pole Park'. The records in this subseries take the form of notes, sketches and memoranda.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Totem Poles**

Title: Totem Poles

ID: 1

Date: 1957-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 21-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Administrative records - new museum building display program**Title: Administrative records - new museum building display programID: 2Date: 1972 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 21-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - The Design Committee**Title: The Design CommitteeID: 3Date: 1972 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 21-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Main areas and types of information for display**Title: Main areas and types of information for displayID: 4Date: 1973 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 21-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Labeling documentation**

Title: Labeling documentation

ID: 5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 21-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Labeling documentation**

Title: Labeling documentation

ID: 6

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 21-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Public documentation cards**

Title: Public documentation cards

ID: 7

Date: [1976?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 21-7

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Temporary exhibits**

Title: Temporary exhibits

ID: C

Date: 1953-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material on exhibits, both at the UBC Museum of Anthropology and elsewhere. Files include material on the following exhibits: People of the Potlatch, The Trader and the Goods of Trade, Roy Vickers. These files include correspondence relating to possible exhibitions of oriental material and of Japanese, Greek, Roman and Etruscan material. The records in this subseries take the form of correspondence, memoranda, notes, sketches, news paper clippings, ephemera, plans and photographs.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records and graphic materials

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 28 black and white photographs, 3 design plans.

Access points:

- Beginnings: Roy Vickers' Works (subject)
- 

**File: 1 - Correspondence on Japanese exhibits**

Title: Correspondence on Japanese exhibits

ID: 1

Date: 1953-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-1

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 2 - People of the Potlatch**

Title: People of the Potlatch

ID: 2

Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Photographs from the People of the Potlatch exhibit I**

Title: Photographs from the People of the Potlatch exhibit I

ID: 3

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Photographs from the People of the Potlatch exhibit II**

Title: Photographs from the People of the Potlatch exhibit II

ID: 4

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Letter to the Daily Province re: exhibits**

Title: Letter to the Daily Province re: exhibits

ID: 5

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - The Trader and the Goods of Trade exhibit**

Title: The Trader and the Goods of Trade exhibit

ID: 6

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Correspondence with UBC Dept. of Fine Arts re: Etruscan, Roman and Greek exhibit**

Title: Correspondence with UBC Dept. of Fine Arts re: Etruscan, Roman and Greek exhibit

ID: 7

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Letter to UBC Dept. of Asian Studies re: exhibitions of oriental material**

Title: Letter to UBC Dept. of Asian Studies re: exhibitions of oriental material

ID: 8

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Correspondence with LA County Museum re: a proposed exhibition**

Title: Correspondence with LA County Museum re: a proposed exhibition

ID: 9

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Administrative records - new museum building**

Title: Administrative records - new museum building

ID: 10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Roy Vickers exhibit**

Title: Roy Vickers exhibit

ID: 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 22-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - People of the Potlatch (Drafts)**

Title: People of the Potlatch (Drafts)

ID: 12

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - [Prints of Various pre-1976 exhibits]**

Title: [Prints of Various pre-1976 exhibits]

ID: 13

Date: [c.a 1967-1969] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: D - Traveling exhibits**

Title: Traveling exhibits

ID: D

Date: 1956-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists primarily of material from the exhibit Man and His World in Montreal 1969-1970. Predominantly, the files contain correspondence with Rudy Kovach regarding design of the exhibit, as well as with Dr. Walter Gage and various Montreal officials including Mayor Drapeau. The records in this subseries take the form of correspondence, newspaper clippings, ephemera, inventories, plans and insurance evaluations.

Physical description: 31 cm of textual and graphic records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes ca. 25 design plans contained in the map cabinet, drawer 15

Access points:

- Man and His World (subject)
- 

### **File: 1 - Published material on exhibits**

Title: Published material on exhibits

ID: 1

Date: 1956-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Map of Expo '67**

Title: Map of Expo '67

ID: 2

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Container Inventories for Man and His World**

Title: Container Inventories for Man and His World

ID: 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Correspondence re: Man and His World**

Title: Correspondence re: Man and His World

ID: 4

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Correspondence re: success of Man and His World**

Title: Correspondence re: success of Man and His World

ID: 5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Display plans for Man and His World**

Title: Display plans for Man and His World

ID: 6

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - List of loaned items and their insurance evaluation (Man and His World)**

Title: List of loaned items and their insurance evaluation (Man and His World)

ID: 7

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World**

Title: Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World

ID: 8

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World**

Title: Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World

ID: 9

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World**

Title: Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World

ID: 10

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-10

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 11 - Correspondence with Hopping/Kovach/Grinnell re: Man and His World**

Title: Correspondence with Hopping/Kovach/Grinnell re: Man and His World

ID: 11

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Display plans and labeling documentation for Man and His World**

Title: Display plans and labeling documentation for Man and His World

ID: 12

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 23-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Display plans and literature for Man and His World**

Title: Display plans and literature for Man and His World

ID: 13

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Insurance correspondence re: Man and His World**

Title: Insurance correspondence re: Man and His World

ID: 14

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World**

Title: Lists and Insurance Evaluations for Man and His World

ID: 15

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - List of UBC items in Montreal**

Title: List of UBC items in Montreal

ID: 16

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Newspaper clippings re: Man and His World**

Title: Newspaper clippings re: Man and His World

ID: 17

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Notes and Correspondence re: packing and moving for Man and His World**

Title: Notes and Correspondence re: packing and moving for Man and His World

ID: 18

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Publicity - Man and His World**

Title: Publicity - Man and His World

ID: 19

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Scripts for Displays at Man and His World**

Title: Scripts for Displays at Man and His World

ID: 20

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Security at Man and His World**

Title: Security at Man and His World

ID: 21

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Correspondence with Mayor Drapeau of Montreal re: Man and His World**

Title: Correspondence with Mayor Drapeau of Montreal re: Man and His World

ID: 22

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - Correspondence re: Man and His World**

Title: Correspondence re: Man and His World

ID: 23

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Correspondence with and regarding Bill Reid and Robert Davidson at Man and His World**

Title: Correspondence with and regarding Bill Reid and Robert Davidson at Man and His World

ID: 24

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Diaries from Man and His World**

Title: Diaries from Man and His World

ID: 25

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Staff and Administrative Contacts for Man and His World**

Title: Staff and Administrative Contacts for Man and His World

ID: 26

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Exhibition Catalogue (Draft) for exhibit at Man and His World**

Title: Exhibition Catalogue (Draft) for exhibit at Man and His World

ID: 27

Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 24-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - UBC Totem Poles at Man and His World**

Title: UBC Totem Poles at Man and His World

ID: 28

Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Man and His World Photographs and some negatives**

Title: Man and His World Photographs and some negatives

ID: 29

Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - "People of the Potlatch" exhibit [publications & images of Robert Davidson carving]**

Title: "People of the Potlatch" exhibit [publications & images of Robert Davidson carving]

ID: 30

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 40-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Rudy Kovach's plans for 2 buildings in Montreal**

Title: Rudy Kovach's plans for 2 buildings in Montreal

ID: 31

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

MC15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Anthropology exhibit: Terre des Hommes, UN Pavilion [Man and His World]**

Title: Anthropology exhibit: Terre des Hommes, UN Pavilion [Man and His World]

ID: 32

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

MC15

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: E - Exhibit loans in**

Title: Exhibit loans in

ID: E

Date: 1950-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of files providing documentation on loans received by the museum for exhibition purposes. Material includes borrower's agreements, correspondence, ephemera, receipts for loans in, and lists of loans in (1956-1958).

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Correspondence re: loan of a watercolour from John Young**

Title: Correspondence re: loan of a watercolour from John Young

ID: 1

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:



Box 25-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Borrower's Agreements**

Title: Borrower's Agreements

ID: 2

Date: 1952-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Correspondence with Mrs. H.E. Ramsden re: loan of a spoon**

Title: Correspondence with Mrs. H.E. Ramsden re: loan of a spoon

ID: 3

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - "Australian Aboriginal Culture" exhibit**

Title: "Australian Aboriginal Culture" exhibit

ID: 4

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - List of loaned items in**

Title: List of loaned items in

ID: 5

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Correspondence with Dr. J.L. Robinson re: his loan of ivory carvings**

Title: Correspondence with Dr. J.L. Robinson re: his loan of ivory carvings

ID: 6

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Contemporary Indian Arts and Crafts show from the Indian Arts and Crafts Board (USA)**

Title: Contemporary Indian Arts and Crafts show from the Indian Arts and Crafts Board (USA)

ID: 7

Date: 1957-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

---

Box 25-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - "Mem of One Mind" photograph exhibition**

Title: "Mem of One Mind" photograph exhibition

ID: 8

Date: 1957-1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Correspondence with Douglas Jebson re: argillite carvings**

Title: Correspondence with Douglas Jebson re: argillite carvings

ID: 9

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Iron teapot**

Title: Iron teapot

ID: 10

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Borrower's agreements and correspondence re: loans in**

Title: Borrower's agreements and correspondence re: loans in

ID: 11

Date: 1960-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Letter requesting loan of Chinese pieces from the Antique and China Shop (Mr. Newberry), Victoria**

Title: Letter requesting loan of Chinese pieces from the Antique and China Shop (Mr. Newberry), Victoria

ID: 12

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - UBC Library - Chinese manuscripts**

Title: UBC Library - Chinese manuscripts

ID: 13

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Correspondence and Borrower's agreement with Katherine Willmott re: Chinese pudzies**Title: Correspondence and Borrower's agreement with Katherine Willmott re: Chinese pudziesID: 14Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 25-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Chinese jade and ivories not accepted on loan**Title: Chinese jade and ivories not accepted on loanID: 15Date: 1976 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 25-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - List of loaned items in**Title: List of loaned items inID: 16Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 25-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Potential exhibit loans in correspondence**Title: Potential exhibit loans in correspondenceID: 17Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 25-19

Publication status:

published

---

**Series: 7 - Public programmes/events**Title: Public programmes/eventsID: 7Date: 1950-1981 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Series consists of material relating to the activities surrounding public programmes and events planned by the museum to engage the public. Also see audio tapes MOA 70 and 71 which consist of Audrey Hawthorn, accompanied by Elvi Whittaker, giving a tour of the museum. Record forms in this series include correspondence, newspaper clippings, memoranda, photographic negatives, ephemera, plans, budgets, financial statements, receipts, and a copy of the June 9, 1976 edition of UBC Reports, and a copy of Canadian Art Review VI/I/1979.

The series is arranged into three subseries:

Subseries A: Planning

Subseries B: Film and Video Screening

Subseries C: Special Events

Physical description: 7 cm of textual and graphic recordsPublication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 7 black and white photographs, 17 color negative images on six strips, and 1 design plan located in map cabinet drawer 15

Access points:

- Museum events (subject)
- 

**Subseries: A - Planning**

Title: Planning

ID: A

Date: 1971-197-? (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material relating to a commercial tour that focused on Kwakiutl land and culture. The records in this subseries take the form of notes, correspondence, and memoranda.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Kwakwaka'wakw (subject)
- 

**File: 1 - Lute Jerstad Adventures Kwakiutl Canoe Trip**

Title: Lute Jerstad Adventures Kwakiutl Canoe Trip

ID: 1

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Basket making course**

Title: Basket making course

ID: 2

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-2

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - Film and video screening**

Title: Film and video screening

ID: B

Date: 1967-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of materials focusing on information regarding the borrowing and acquisition of films by the museum with a specific focus on the film "Switzer Unlimited". The records in this subseries take the form of notes and correspondence.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Film rental**

Title: Film rental

ID: 1

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-3

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 2 - Correspondence re: copies of the CBC "Switzer Unlimited" tapes**

Title: Correspondence re: copies of the CBC "Switzer Unlimited" tapes

ID: 2

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-4

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Special events**

Title: Special events

ID: C

Date: 1950-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of files relating to nine special events: the Indian Costume Show (1950), Open House Day (1955), the opening of Totem Park, the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show (1964), a talk given on aboriginal medicine (1966), Bill Holm's Indian Dance Group (1967), the opening ceremony for the new museum (1974-1979), the Raven Celebration (1980), the 'Ksan Poleraising (1980-1981), and the dedication of the museum doors (1976). The records in this subseries consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, memoranda, photographic negatives, ephemera, plans, budgets, financial statements, receipts, a copy of the June 9, 1976 edition of UBC Reports, and a copy of Canadian Art Review VI/I/1979.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual and graphic records

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 7 black and white photographs, 17 color negative images on six strips, and 1 design plan located in map cabinet drawer 15

Access points:

- MOA building (subject)
  - Special events (subject)
  - Totem Park (subject)
  - Pole raising (subject)
- 

**File: 1 - Miss Shirley Akers models in the American Indian Style Show**

Title: Miss Shirley Akers models in the American Indian Style Show

ID: 1

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Indian Costume Show at Brock Hall**

Title: Indian Costume Show at Brock Hall

ID: 2

Date: 1950-1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Letter to the Vancouver Herald requesting a photo from Open House Day**

Title: Letter to the Vancouver Herald requesting a photo from Open House Day

ID: 3

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

---

Box 26-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Opening of Totem Park**

Title: Opening of Totem Park

ID: 4

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Newspaper articles re: the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show**

Title: Newspaper articles re: the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show

ID: 5

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Correspondence re: the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show**

Title: Correspondence re: the Henry Speck (Ozistalis) show

ID: 6

Date: 1964-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Correspondence re: the Canadian Association of Anatomists and a talk on Aboriginal Medicine of North America**

Title: Correspondence re: the Canadian Association of Anatomists and a talk on Aboriginal Medicine of North America

ID: 7

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Bill Holm and his Indian Dance Group**

Title: Bill Holm and his Indian Dance Group

ID: 8

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Museum Opening Ceremony**

Title: Museum Opening Ceremony

ID: 9

Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Museum Opening**Title: Museum OpeningID: 10Date: 1976 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 26-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Audrey Hawthorn's talk to the Associates**Title: Audrey Hawthorn's talk to the AssociatesID: 11Date: 1976 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 26-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - MOA Calendar of Events**Title: MOA Calendar of EventsID: 12Date: 1978 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 26-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Raven Celebration**

Title: Raven Celebration

ID: 13

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Ksan Pole raising**

Title: Ksan Pole raising

ID: 14

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Ksan Pole raising**

Title: Ksan Pole raising

ID: 15

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-19 & MC15

Publication status:

published

---

**Series: 8 - School programmes**

Title: School programmes

ID: 8

Date: 1954-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material related to school visits to the museum, both by educators and students. The records in this series consist of correspondence and ephemera.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

This series included a single subseries entitled 'Planning' in the 1997/98 description. This subseries however contained all of the material in the series; therefore this superfluous level of description was removed upon re-description of the fonds.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Western Washington College of Education visit to museum**

Title: Western Washington College of Education visit to museum

ID: 1

Date: 1954-1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Correspondence re: visiting the museum**

Title: Correspondence re: visiting the museum

ID: 2

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 26-21

Publication status:

published

---

**Series: 9 - Teaching/training/research**

Title: Teaching/training/research

ID: 9

Date: 1949-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material relating to teaching and other educational activities carried out by the museum and its staff as well as by individuals not directly associated with the museum but who have produced research related to the museum's activities. The records in this series includes photocopies of articles, notes, correspondence, published materials, letters of recommendation, memoranda, reports, and teaching materials.

The series is arranged into five subseries:

Subseries A: First Nations Art Bibliography

Subseries B: UBC Credit

Subseries C: Special training

Subseries D: Staff research, publications and productions

Subseries E: Non-staff research, publications for MOA

Physical description: 129 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

The arrangement presented in the 1997/98 description did not match either the series/file list or the reality of the boxes. Subseries A was not represented here.

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to certain subseries within this series.



Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: A - First Nations art bibliography**

Title: First Nations art bibliography

ID: A

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of records relating to available textual resources on the subject of First nations art. The records in this series consist of notes.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Note [generalNote]:

This subseries was not included in the 1997/98 description. It was however mentioned in the accompanying box/file list.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - General and Children's bibliography on the North West Coast**

Title: General and Children's bibliography on the North West Coast

ID: 1

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-1

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: B - UBC credit**

Title: UBC credit

ID: B

Date: 1953-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material which relates to courses taught at UBC and the students that took them. Subseries consists of correspondence, letters of recommendation, memoranda, and a report from the Graduate Studies Review Committee, and teaching material and notes.

Physical description: 28.5 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Student Milena Nastich**

Title: Student Milena Nastich

ID: 1

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Reference for Otto Blehr**

Title: Reference for Otto Blehr

ID: 2

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Correspondence, notes, and memos with Cyril Belshaw re: course offerings and Anthropology**

Title: Correspondence, notes, and memos with Cyril Belshaw re: course offerings and Anthropology

ID: 3

Date: 1958-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Diane MacEachern Barwick**

Title: Diane MacEachern Barwick

ID: 4

Date: 1959-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-4a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Student Joan Lester**

Title: Student Joan Lester

ID: 5

Date: 1960-1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-5

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Correspondence re: student Betty Richardson**

Title: Correspondence re: student Betty Richardson

ID: 6

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - Correspondence re: finding a position for Anthony de Jong**

Title: Correspondence re: finding a position for Anthony de Jong

ID: 7

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Correspondence with Crown Publishers re: ordering books**

Title: Correspondence with Crown Publishers re: ordering books

ID: 8

Date: 1962-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Correspondence re: student Thora Hawkey**

Title: Correspondence re: student Thora Hawkey

ID: 9

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Student John Raemer**

Title: Student John Raemer

ID: 10

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Student tour of the Vancouver Maritime Museum**

Title: Student tour of the Vancouver Maritime Museum

ID: 11

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Museum Worker's Notebook for students in museum courses**

Title: Museum Worker's Notebook for students in museum courses

ID: 12

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Student Christopher John Turnbull**

Title: Student Christopher John Turnbull

ID: 13

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Student Doug Moser**

Title: Student Doug Moser

ID: 14

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Letter to David N.P. Baxter, past UBC student**

Title: Letter to David N.P. Baxter, past UBC student

ID: 15

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Correspondence re: student Scott Munroe**

Title: Correspondence re: student Scott Munroe

ID: 16

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Student Eric Waterton**

Title: Student Eric Waterton

ID: 17

Date: 1965-1966, 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Student Jill Willmott**

Title: Student Jill Willmott

ID: 18

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Student Peter MacNair**

Title: Student Peter MacNair

ID: 19

Date: 1965-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Student Joy Inglis**

Title: Student Joy Inglis

ID: 20

Date: 1965-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-20

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 21 - "The Southern Kwakiutl Copper" - a graduating essay by Margaret A. Stott**

Title: "The Southern Kwakiutl Copper" - a graduating essay by Margaret A. Stott

ID: 21

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Correspondence re: student Bjorn O. Simonsen**

Title: Correspondence re: student Bjorn O. Simonsen

ID: 22

Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - Correspondence re: student Robert Hall**

Title: Correspondence re: student Robert Hall

ID: 23

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Student Judy MacKay**

Title: Student Judy MacKay

ID: 24

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Correspondence re: student Garry Pyne**

Title: Correspondence re: student Garry Pyne

ID: 25

Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Teaching Assistants**

Title: Teaching Assistants

ID: 26

Date: 1966-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Correspondence with Vancouver General Hospital, Dept. of Medical Illustration re: talk on museum object photography**

Title: Correspondence with Vancouver General Hospital, Dept. of Medical Illustration re: talk on museum object photography

ID: 27

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - Letter of reference re: Ingeborg Ruus**

Title: Letter of reference re: Ingeborg Ruus

ID: 28

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Primitive Arts with Dr. Helen Codere**

Title: Primitive Arts with Dr. Helen Codere

ID: 29

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-29

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Student Diane Marcus**

Title: Student Diane Marcus

ID: 30

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Student Margaret Stott**

Title: Student Margaret Stott

ID: 31

Date: 1967-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Student Deirdre Norman**

Title: Student Deirdre Norman

ID: 32

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-32

Publication status:

---

published

---

**File: 33 - Letter re: Irene Feldman**

Title: Letter re: Irene Feldman

ID: 33

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Letter requesting the loan of a vernier caliper from the Department of Mechanical Engineering**

Title: Letter requesting the loan of a vernier caliper from the Department of Mechanical Engineering

ID: 34

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 35 - Reference for Malcom N. Aitken**

Title: Reference for Malcom N. Aitken

ID: 35

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-35

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 36 - Student Andrea Laforet**

Title: Student Andrea Laforet

ID: 36

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 37 - Wood samples from Forest Products Laboratory for teaching**

Title: Wood samples from Forest Products Laboratory for teaching

ID: 37

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-36a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Susan Davidson**

Title: Susan Davidson

ID: 38

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 40 - Past students with museum careers**

Title: Past students with museum careers

ID: 40

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 41 - Anthropology 431**

Title: Anthropology 431

ID: 41

Date: [1970?]-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-39

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - PhD Program in Primitive Art**

Title: PhD Program in Primitive Art

ID: 42

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-40

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - Anthropology 331**

Title: Anthropology 331

ID: 43

Date: 1972-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-41

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Audrey Hawthorn's teaching load**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn's teaching load

ID: 44

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-42

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - Correspondence re: donation from former student Maxine Shaw**

Title: Correspondence re: donation from former student Maxine Shaw

ID: 45

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-43

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 46 - Botany 310 visit to the museum**

Title: Botany 310 visit to the museum

ID: 46

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-44

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 47 - Correspondence re: Janice Mann**

Title: Correspondence re: Janice Mann

ID: 47

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-45

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 49 - Student Laura Greenberg**

Title: Student Laura Greenberg

ID: 49

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-47

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 50 - Memo regarding and Report by the Graduate Studies Review Committee**

Title: Memo regarding and Report by the Graduate Studies Review Committee

ID: 50

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-48

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 51 - Student Rod Paterson**

Title: Student Rod Paterson

ID: 51

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-49

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 52 - Potential Student Allan J. Ryan**

Title: Potential Student Allan J. Ryan

ID: 52

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-50

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 53 - Student Trisha Gessler**

Title: Student Trisha Gessler

ID: 53

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-51

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 54 - Deborah Taylor**

Title: Deborah Taylor

ID: 54

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-52

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 55 - Stephen Inglis**

Title: Stephen Inglis

ID: 55

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-53

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 56 - Proposed course on NWC art**

Title: Proposed course on NWC art

ID: 56

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-54

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 57 - Student Maralyn E. Smith**

Title: Student Maralyn E. Smith

ID: 57

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-55

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 58 - Documentation of the Haida Houses, Totem Park Complex, a report by Jennifer Iredale**

Title: Documentation of the Haida Houses, Totem Park Complex, a report by Jennifer Iredale

ID: 58

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-55a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 59 - Anthropology 412 bibliography**

Title: Anthropology 412 bibliography

ID: 59

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-56

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 60 - Anthropology 431 - Notes**

Title: Anthropology 431 - Notes

ID: 60

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 27-57

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 61 - The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541**

Title: The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541

ID: 61

Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 28-1

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 62 - The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541**Title: The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541ID: 62Date: [1969?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 28-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 63 - The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541**Title: The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis Draft) by Deirdre Norman, Anthropology 541ID: 63Date: [1969?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 28-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 64 - The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis) - Floor plan**Title: The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis) - Floor planID: 64Date: [1969?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 28-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 65 - The Cultural History of the Haida House - appendices**Title: The Cultural History of the Haida House - appendicesID: 65Date: [1969?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 28-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 66 - The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis) - bibliography**Title: The Cultural History of the Haida House (Thesis) - bibliographyID: 66Date: [1969?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 28-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 67 - Anthropology 331 - Notes XXVI**Title: Anthropology 331 - Notes XXVIID: 67Date: [19-] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 29-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 68 - Anthropology 331 - Notes XXVII**

Title: Anthropology 331 - Notes XXVII

ID: 68

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 69 - Whatuwhiwhi Sketches**

Title: Whatuwhiwhi Sketches

ID: 69

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 39-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 70 - Museum of Anthropology 1947- 1976**

Title: Museum of Anthropology 1947- 1976

ID: 70

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals:



Box 39-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: C - Special training**

Title: Special training

ID: C

Date: 1959-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of records relating to the training of native artists and funding for such programmes. It also contains a file on the conference on the contextual analysis of ideological systems. Records in this subseries consist of correspondence.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 1 - Training of NWC Artists**

Title: Training of NWC Artists

ID: 1

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Request for funding from the Rockefeller Foundation for training of Indian artists**

Title: Request for funding from the Rockefeller Foundation for training of Indian artists

ID: 2

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Carving program in BC jails**

Title: Carving program in BC jails

ID: 3

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Indian Heritage Project**

Title: Indian Heritage Project

ID: 4

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Conference on the contextual analysis of ideological systems**

Title: Conference on the contextual analysis of ideological systems

ID: 5

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: D - Staff research, publications and productions**

Title: Staff research, publications and productions

ID: D

Date: 1949-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material produced by museum staff, among them Wilson Duff, Harry and Audrey Hawthorn, Marjorie Halpin, and Gloria Cranmer Webster. There is extensive material on Audrey Hawthorn's Art of the Kwakiutl Indians. Included in this subseries are ca. 2000 photographs which were collected for possible use in this book. Photographs are numbered A38-A17206 with many numbers missing throughout. The majority of photographs are of wooden masks, but they are also of bowls, bentwood boxes, paddles, rattles, totem poles, talking sticks, headdresses and frontlets, wooden figures and miniatures, whistles, spoons, silver bracelets, argillite carvings, button blankets, chilkat blankets, cedar head and neck rings, woodworking tools, stone tools, and fish hooks. Other record forms included in this subseries include correspondence, notes and published materials.

Physical description: 85 cm of textual and graphic records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes ca. 2000 black and white photographs

Access points:

- Kwakwaka'wakw (subject)
- Masks (subject)
- Bowls (subject)

- Paddles (subject)
  - Rattles (subject)
  - Totem poles (subject)
  - Headdresses (subject)
  - Spoons (subject)
  - Bracelets (subject)
  - Blankets (subject)
  - Fish hooks (subject)
- 

**File: 1 - The Northwest Coast Village - an essay by Wilson Duff**

Title: The Northwest Coast Village - an essay by Wilson Duff

ID: 1

Date: 1949 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Correspondence re: survey conducted by Dr. and Mrs. Hawthorn on Native Arts in Canada**

Title: Correspondence re: survey conducted by Dr. and Mrs. Hawthorn on Native Arts in Canada

ID: 2

Date: 1950-1951 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Fossil ivory from UBC Geology Dept.**

Title: Fossil ivory from UBC Geology Dept.

ID: 3

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Handbook to People of the Potlatch exhibition by the Vancouver Art Gallery and UBC**

Title: Handbook to People of the Potlatch exhibition by the Vancouver Art Gallery and UBC

ID: 4

Date: [1956?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4a - Photographs for People of the Potlatch**

Title: Photographs for People of the Potlatch

ID: 4a

Date: [ca. 1969] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-11a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Publication of Audrey Hawthorn's article "Totem Poles of British Columbia" in World Digest**

Title: Publication of Audrey Hawthorn's article "Totem Poles of British Columbia" in World Digest

ID: 5

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-12

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Select Audrey Hawthorn publications**

Title: Select Audrey Hawthorn publications

ID: 6

Date: 1957-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-13

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Canadian Literature articles**

Title: Canadian Literature articles

ID: 7

Date: 1961-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-14

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 8 - Audrey Hawthorn's review of Paul S. Wingert's book Primitive Art**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn's review of Paul S. Wingert's book Primitive Art

ID: 8

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Correspondence with Bill Holm re: Audrey Hawthorn's Kwakiutl publication**

Title: Correspondence with Bill Holm re: Audrey Hawthorn's Kwakiutl publication

ID: 9

Date: 1963-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Audrey Hawthorn's totem pole publications**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn's totem pole publications

ID: 10

Date: 1963, 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Kwakiutl Ceremonial Materials manuscript: Hawthorn, Willmott, Holborne**

Title: Kwakiutl Ceremonial Materials manuscript: Hawthorn, Willmott, Holborne

ID: 11

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Research for History of medicine in British Columbia**

Title: Research for History of medicine in British Columbia

ID: 12

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - "Thoughts on the Nootka Canoe" by Wilson Duff**

Title: "Thoughts on the Nootka Canoe" by Wilson Duff

ID: 13

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-20

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 14 - Audrey Hawthorn's review for The American Anthropologist**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn's review for The American Anthropologist

ID: 14

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Canada Council Assistance for Audrey Hawthorn's book**

Title: Canada Council Assistance for Audrey Hawthorn's book

ID: 15

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Professional Development through Canada Council**

Title: Professional Development through Canada Council

ID: 16

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Research by Audrey Hawthorn and Marjorie Halpin**

Title: Research by Audrey Hawthorn and Marjorie Halpin

ID: 17

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Audrey Hawthorn's review of Guests Never Leave Hungry by James P. Bradley**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn's review of Guests Never Leave Hungry by James P. Bradley

ID: 18

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - University of Washington Press and Kwakiutl Art**

Title: University of Washington Press and Kwakiutl Art

ID: 19

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Catalogue**

Title: Catalogue

ID: 20

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Audrey Hawthorn on the new museum (draft)**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn on the new museum (draft)

ID: 21

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21a - "A New Kind of Ethnographic Museum in Canada" by Marjorie Halpin**

Title: "A New Kind of Ethnographic Museum in Canada" by Marjorie Halpin

ID: 21a

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Manuscript to the Royal Canadian Geographic Society**

Title: Manuscript to the Royal Canadian Geographic Society

ID: 22

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - Proposal from Bellerophon Books to do a book on myths of Indians of the Northwest**

Title: Proposal from Bellerophon Books to do a book on myths of Indians of the Northwest

ID: 23

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Potlatch: a strict law bids us dance - a film narrated by Gloria Cranmer Webster**

Title: Potlatch: a strict law bids us dance - a film narrated by Gloria Cranmer Webster

ID: 24

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Harry Hawthorn on carvers at UBC**

Title: Harry Hawthorn on carvers at UBC

ID: 25

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Photograph lists for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Photograph lists for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 26

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Material for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians and Other Northwest Coast Tribes by Audrey Hawthorn**

Title: Material for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians and Other Northwest Coast Tribes by Audrey Hawthorn

ID: 27

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 29-35

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: Table of Contents to p21**Title: Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: Table of Contents to p21ID: 28Date: [1978?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 30-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: p22-48**Title: Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: p22-48ID: 29Date: [1978?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 30-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: p49-73**Title: Manuscript, with photographs, for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians: p49-73ID: 30Date: [1978?] (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 30-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - I**

Title: Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - I

ID: 31

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - II**

Title: Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - II

ID: 32

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - III**

Title: Photographs for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians - III

ID: 33

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33a - Copy Negatives for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Copy Negatives for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 33a

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-6a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Captions for massive carvings in Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Captions for massive carvings in Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 34

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 35 - Promotional pamphlet for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Promotional pamphlet for Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 35

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-8

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 36 - Photo captions Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Photo captions Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 36

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 37 - List of books in Audrey Hawthorn's personal library**

Title: List of books in Audrey Hawthorn's personal library

ID: 37

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 30-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Northwest Coast Photographs for Audrey Hawthorn's book Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Northwest Coast Photographs for Audrey Hawthorn's book Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 38

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 31-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 39 - Northwest Coast Photographs for Audrey Hawthorn's book Art of the Kwakiutl Indians**

Title: Northwest Coast Photographs for Audrey Hawthorn's book Art of the Kwakiutl Indians

ID: 39

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 32-1

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: E - Non-staff research, publications for MOA**

Title: Non-staff research, publications for MOA

ID: E

Date: 1952-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of research or publications by people who are not part of MOA as staff, but who may have produced something for the museum or who may have written on subjects relevant to the activities of the museum. Authors include: Franz Boas, Guy P. Buchholtzer, Eric Arthur, Leonard B. Kimbrell, and the Royal Ontario Museum. Records in this subseries include photocopies of articles, various publications, notes and correspondence.

Physical description: 14 cm of textual records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Publications by non-MOA staff**

Title: Publications by non-MOA staff

ID: 1

Date: 1952-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-1

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Northwest Coast Publications**

Title: Northwest Coast Publications

ID: 2

Date: 1960-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-2

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - "How China Acquired her civilization" and "Chi Pai-Shith and his art"**

Title: "How China Acquired her civilization" and "Chi Pai-Shith and his art"

ID: 3

Date: [1961?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Published material on NWC, MOA, and Art History**

Title: Published material on NWC, MOA, and Art History

ID: 4

Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Requests for Publications**

Title: Requests for Publications

ID: 5

Date: 1970-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Leonard B. Kimbrell's guide to art in the Pacific Northwest**

Title: Leonard B. Kimbrell's guide to art in the Pacific Northwest

ID: 6

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Gale Research Center**

Title: Gale Research Center

ID: 7

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 8 - Papers in Honour of Harry Hawthorn**

Title: Papers in Honour of Harry Hawthorn

ID: 8

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 9 - Writings about museums**

Title: Writings about museums

ID: 9

Date: 1974-1982 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 10 - Articles about MOA in the Vancouver Historical Society newsletter**

Title: Articles about MOA in the Vancouver Historical Society newsletter

ID: 10

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Audrey Hawthorn on George Woodcock's Peoples of the Coast**

Title: Audrey Hawthorn on George Woodcock's Peoples of the Coast

ID: 11

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Indian Art Society's script on Mungo Martin**

Title: Indian Art Society's script on Mungo Martin

ID: 12

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Thesis on Mungo Martin by Richard G. Oman**

Title: Thesis on Mungo Martin by Richard G. Oman

ID: 13

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - "Dynamics of the Fort Rupert Class Struggle: Fighting with property vertically revisited" and "The Mouths of Earth: Cannibals and Transformers in the Allegorical Metaphysics of the Kwakiutl Indians"**

Title: "Dynamics of the Fort Rupert Class Struggle: Fighting with property vertically revisited" and "The Mouths of Earth: Cannibals and Transformers in the Allegorical Metaphysics of the Kwakiutl Indians"

ID: 14

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - Royal Ontario Museum research on museum visitors**

Title: Royal Ontario Museum research on museum visitors

ID: 15

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Books by Eric Arthur**

Title: Books by Eric Arthur

ID: 16

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - An interview with Audrey Hawthorn by Guy P. Buchholtzer**

Title: An interview with Audrey Hawthorn by Guy P. Buchholtzer

ID: 17

Date: [1979?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Letters and publications by Guy P. Buchholtzer**

Title: Letters and publications by Guy P. Buchholtzer

ID: 18

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-18

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 19 - Ethnology of the Kwakiutl by Franz Boas**

Title: Ethnology of the Kwakiutl by Franz Boas

ID: 19

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 33-19

Publication status:

published

---

**Series: 10 - External relations**

Title: External relations

ID: 10

Date: 1945-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of material accumulated as a result of the museum's interaction with the public. Records in this series are found in the forms of correspondence, press releases, ephemera, memoranda, account statements, questionnaires, minutes, and newspaper clippings.

The series is arranged into five subseries:

Subseries A: Public relations

Subseries B: Inquires and requests

Subseries C: Memberships

Subseries D: Communication and service: museums and institutions

Subseries E: General Correspondence

Physical description: 64.5 cm of textual and graphic records

Restrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to certain subseries within this series.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

---

Includes 1 color print on card

---

### **Subseries: A - Public relations**

Title: Public relations

ID: A

Date: 1949- 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of material pertaining to the museum's interactions with the media during Hawthorn's tenure. Records in this subseries consist of newspaper articles, museum, press releases, ephemera and memoranda.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual and graphic records

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

Includes 1 color print on card

---

### **File: 1 - Newspaper articles about the museum**

Title: Newspaper articles about the museum

ID: 1

Date: 1949-1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-1

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 2 - Presentation of Canadian totem pole to Ireland, press release**

Title: Presentation of Canadian totem pole to Ireland, press release

ID: 2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-2

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 3 - Press release re: Roberts Davidson at Man and His World**

Title: Press release re: Roberts Davidson at Man and His World

ID: 3

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 4 - Information releases**

Title: Information releases

ID: 4

Date: [1973-1976?] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Information on UBC's new museum of Anthropology**

Title: Information on UBC's new museum of Anthropology

ID: 5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - News Conference**

Title: News Conference

ID: 6

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: B - Inquiries and requests**

Title: Inquiries and requests

ID: B

Date: 1950-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of photograph requests and other public inquiries about totem poles, baskets, coins, masks, stones, shell and ivory statues, pottery, and other items held or services provided by the museum. These inquiries are in the form of letters to the museum or telephone calls, the latter which are recorded on a museum form.

Physical description: 16 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Photographs for Paul S. Wingerts**

Title: Photographs for Paul S. Wingerts

ID: 1

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Pál Kelman**

Title: Pál Kelman

ID: 2

Date: 1952, 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Museum Pieces Incorporated**

Title: Museum Pieces Incorporated

ID: 3

Date: 1953, 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Correspondence with Charlie George re: masks**

Title: Correspondence with Charlie George re: masks

ID: 4

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - R.W. Cook's copper ornaments**

Title: R.W. Cook's copper ornaments

ID: 5

Date: 1954 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Cockfield, Brown & Co. Ltd.**

Title: Cockfield, Brown & Co. Ltd.

ID: 6

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - University of Alabama**

Title: University of Alabama

ID: 7

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Eric D. Sismey**

Title: Eric D. Sismey

ID: 8

Date: 1956-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Museum of Northern British Columbia**

Title: Museum of Northern British Columbia

ID: 9

Date: 1956, 1958, 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Dr. E.S. (Ted) Carpenter**

Title: Dr. E.S. (Ted) Carpenter

ID: 10

Date: 1956-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - Canadian Folk Society**

Title: Canadian Folk Society

ID: 11

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Mr. S.J. Zacks**

Title: Mr. S.J. Zacks

ID: 12

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-18

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 13 - Dr. Kenneth E. Kidd**

Title: Dr. Kenneth E. Kidd

ID: 13

Date: 1958-1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Oregon Museum of Science and Industry**

Title: Oregon Museum of Science and Industry

ID: 14

Date: 1958, 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - University of Manitoba School of Art**

Title: University of Manitoba School of Art

ID: 15

Date: 1959, 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Vie des Arts**

Title: Vie des Arts

ID: 16

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - Western Homes and Living**

Title: Western Homes and Living

ID: 17

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Correspondence with Bill Holm re: working with the Northwest Coast material in storage**

Title: Correspondence with Bill Holm re: working with the Northwest Coast material in storage

ID: 18

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-23a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources**

Title: Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources

ID: 19

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Edward Meade**

Title: Edward Meade

ID: 20

Date: 1961-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Cargoes by Carter**

Title: Cargoes by Carter

ID: 21

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - Dr. Wilcomb E. Washburn**

Title: Dr. Wilcomb E. Washburn

ID: 22

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - Photo request forms**

Title: Photo request forms

ID: 23

Date: 1962-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - Mr. Adrian Place**

Title: Mr. Adrian Place

ID: 24

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Mrs. J.W. Renate Wilson**

Title: Mrs. J.W. Renate Wilson

ID: 25

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Correspondence with and inquiries regarding Douglas Cranmer**

Title: Correspondence with and inquiries regarding Douglas Cranmer

ID: 26

Date: 1963-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Linden Museum - Stuttgart**

Title: Linden Museum - Stuttgart

ID: 27

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - The Vancouver Sun**

Title: The Vancouver Sun

ID: 28

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Information requests - Carvers**

Title: Information requests - Carvers

ID: 29

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Delmor Nordquist**

Title: Delmor Nordquist

ID: 30

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Jaap H. Van den Brink**

Title: Jaap H. Van den Brink

ID: 31

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Earl Federspiel**

Title: Earl Federspiel

ID: 32

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - American Anthropological Association**

Title: American Anthropological Association

ID: 33

Date: 1965-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Alex Gow**

Title: Alex Gow

ID: 34

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-39

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 35 - Dr. Douglas Fraser**

Title: Dr. Douglas Fraser

ID: 35

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-40

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 36 - Elton M. Davies**

Title: Elton M. Davies

ID: 36

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-41

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 37 - Information on Indian poetry of the northwest**

Title: Information on Indian poetry of the northwest

ID: 37

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-42

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Oliver Wells**

Title: Oliver Wells

ID: 38

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-43

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 39 - Museum of the American Indian**

Title: Museum of the American Indian

ID: 39

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-44

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 40 - Women's Institute of Fraser Lake**

Title: Women's Institute of Fraser Lake

ID: 40

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-45

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 41 - Art Council Aids**

Title: Art Council Aids

ID: 41

Date: 1967--1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-46

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - Correspondence re: positions at the museum**

Title: Correspondence re: positions at the museum

ID: 42

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-47

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - Dr. Edwin D. Buxbaum**

Title: Dr. Edwin D. Buxbaum

ID: 43

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-48

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Riveredge Foundation**

Title: Riveredge Foundation

ID: 44

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-49

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - Robert H. Spring**

Title: Robert H. Spring

ID: 45

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-50

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 46 - University of Saskatchewan - Norman MacKenzie Art Gallery**

Title: University of Saskatchewan - Norman MacKenzie Art Gallery

ID: 46

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-51

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 47 - Inquiries re: totem poles**

Title: Inquiries re: totem poles

ID: 47

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-52

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 48 - Museum fur Volkerkunde, Berlin**

Title: Museum fur Volkerkunde, Berlin

ID: 48

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-53

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 49 - Photo requests A-E**

Title: Photo requests A-E

ID: 49

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-54

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 50 - Photo requests F-J**

Title: Photo requests F-J

ID: 50

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-55

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 51 - Photo requests K-O**

Title: Photo requests K-O

ID: 51

Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-56

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 52 - Photo requests P-T**

Title: Photo requests P-T

ID: 52

Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-57

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 53 - Photo requests U-Z**

Title: Photo requests U-Z

ID: 53

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-58

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 54 - Request from Dr. Joan M. Vastokas to visit the museum**

Title: Request from Dr. Joan M. Vastokas to visit the museum

ID: 54

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-59

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 55 - Public Inquiries (including baskets, coins, masks, stones, shell and ivory statues, pottery)**

Title: Public Inquiries (including baskets, coins, masks, stones, shell and ivory statues, pottery)

ID: 55

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 34-60

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 56 - Public Inquiries A-D**

Title: Public Inquiries A-D

ID: 56

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 57 - Public Inquiries E-H**

Title: Public Inquiries E-H

ID: 57

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 58 - Public Inquiries I-L**

Title: Public Inquiries I-L

ID: 58

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 59 - Public Inquiries M-P**

Title: Public Inquiries M-P

ID: 59

Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 60 - Public Inquiries Q-T**

Title: Public Inquiries Q-T

ID: 60

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-5

Publication status:

published

---



**File: 61 - Public Inquiries U-Z**

Title: Public Inquiries U-Z

ID: 61

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 62 - Public Inquiries - General**

Title: Public Inquiries - General

ID: 62

Date: 1971-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 63 - Department of the Secretary of State - request about computerized data retrieval**

Title: Department of the Secretary of State - request about computerized data retrieval

ID: 63

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 64 - English basalt Adams ware jug sent in for identification by Ruth Bond**

Title: English basalt Adams ware jug sent in for identification by Ruth Bond

ID: 64

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 65 - Request to examine Northwest Coast silver**

Title: Request to examine Northwest Coast silver

ID: 65

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 66 - Telephone Inquiries**

Title: Telephone Inquiries

ID: 66

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 67 - Inquiry regarding hunting and combat weapons of native North Americans**

Title: Inquiry regarding hunting and combat weapons of native North Americans

ID: 67

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-12

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: C - Memberships**

Title: Memberships

ID: C

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of information pertaining to procedures for the acceptance of new members to the museum as well as correspondence with some notable members of the museum such as Arthur Erickson and John Koerner. Records in this subseries include correspondence and memoranda.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Memo re: Memberships**

Title: Memo re: Memberships

ID: 1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-12a

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - Financial Donations**Title: Financial DonationsID: 2Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 35-13

Publication status:

published

---

**Subseries: D - Communication and service: museums and institutions**Title: Communication and service: museums and institutionsID: DDate: 1945-1989 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Subseries consists primarily of correspondence with other museums, galleries and associations. The material in this subseries pertains to a multiplicity of functions. Records in this subseries take the form of correspondence, ephemera, account statements, questionnaires, minutes, memoranda and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 26.5 cm of textual recordsRestrictions on access:

Restrictions on access apply to this subseries. Please consult the archivist.

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Vancouver City Museum**Title: Vancouver City Museum

ID: 1

Date: 1945-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - N.W.M Police Memorial and Indian Museum for Western Canada**

Title: N.W.M Police Memorial and Indian Museum for Western Canada

ID: 2

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Provincial Museum, Victoria**

Title: Provincial Museum, Victoria

ID: 3

Date: 1948-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - National Museum of Canada**

Title: National Museum of Canada

ID: 4

Date: 1948-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-17

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 5 - Canadian Handicrafts Guild**

Title: Canadian Handicrafts Guild

ID: 5

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-18

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 6 - Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences**

Title: Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences

ID: 6

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-19

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 7 - Hudson's Bay Company**

Title: Hudson's Bay Company

---

ID: 7

Date: 1951-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 35-20

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 8 - BC Museums Association**

Title: BC Museums Association

ID: 8

Date: 1953-1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-1

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 9 - Smithsonian Institution**

Title: Smithsonian Institution

ID: 9

Date: 1954-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-2

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 10 - Indian Arts and Crafts Board (USA)**

Title: Indian Arts and Crafts Board (USA)

ID: 10

Date: 1954-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-3

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 11 - The American Association of Museums**

Title: The American Association of Museums

ID: 11

Date: 1954-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-4

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 12 - The American Museum of Natural History**

Title: The American Museum of Natural History

ID: 12

Date: 1954-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-5

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 13 - Oakland Public Museum**

Title: Oakland Public Museum



ID: 13

Date: 1955-1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-6

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 14 - Vancouver Civic Museum and Planetarium Board**

Title: Vancouver Civic Museum and Planetarium Board

ID: 14

Date: 1956-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-7

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 15 - Audubon Society of Canada**

Title: Audubon Society of Canada

ID: 15

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-8

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 16 - Montreal Museum of Fine Arts**

Title: Montreal Museum of Fine Arts

ID: 16

Date: 1956-1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-9

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 17 - The Art Institute of Chicago**

Title: The Art Institute of Chicago

ID: 17

Date: 1957-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-10

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 18 - Canadian Museums Association**

Title: Canadian Museums Association

ID: 18

Date: 1957-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-11

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 19 - Alberta Provincial Museum and Archives**

Title: Alberta Provincial Museum and Archives

ID: 19

Date: 1957-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Inquiry from Cleveland Museum of Natural History re: possible exchange**

Title: Inquiry from Cleveland Museum of Natural History re: possible exchange

ID: 20

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Glenbow Foundation**

Title: Glenbow Foundation

ID: 21

Date: 1958-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 22 - UBC Art Gallery**

Title: UBC Art Gallery

ID: 22

Date: 1958-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-15

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 23 - Vancouver Aquarium**

Title: Vancouver Aquarium

ID: 23

Date: 1958-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-16

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 24 - Vancouver Art Gallery**

Title: Vancouver Art Gallery

ID: 24

Date: 1958-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-17

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 25 - Washington State Museum**

Title: Washington State Museum

ID: 25

Date: 1959-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-18

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 26 - Maritime Museum**

Title: Maritime Museum

ID: 26

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-19

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 27 - Royal Ontario Museum**

Title: Royal Ontario Museum

ID: 27

Date: 1960-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-20

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 28 - Claude Lévi Strauss at Collège de France**

Title: Claude Lévi Strauss at Collège de France

ID: 28

Date: 1960, 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Etnografiska Musset, Göteborg Sweden**

Title: Etnografiska Musset, Göteborg Sweden

ID: 29

Date: 1962-1963 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Denver Art Museum**

Title: Denver Art Museum

ID: 30

Date: 1962-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology, UCLA**

Title: Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology, UCLA

ID: 31

Date: 1962-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - Southern Illinois University**

Title: Southern Illinois University

ID: 32

Date: 1962-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - Bellingham Public Museum**

Title: Bellingham Public Museum

ID: 33

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - Western Museums League**

Title: Western Museums League

ID: 34

Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-27

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 35 - Alaska Historical Library & Museum**

Title: Alaska Historical Library & Museum

ID: 35

Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-28

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 36 - City of Vancouver Museums Department**

Title: City of Vancouver Museums Department

ID: 36

Date: 1963, 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-29

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 37 - Gift to Maritime Museum**

Title: Gift to Maritime Museum



ID: 37

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-30

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Correspondence with Bernice P. Bishop Museum**

Title: Correspondence with Bernice P. Bishop Museum

ID: 38

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 39 - Cowichan Valley Forest Museum**

Title: Cowichan Valley Forest Museum

ID: 39

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 40 - Willistead Art Gallery of Windsor**

Title: Willistead Art Gallery of Windsor

ID: 40

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-33

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 41 - Palm Springs Desert Museum**

Title: Palm Springs Desert Museum

ID: 41

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - Stovall Museum of Science and History, University of Oklahoma**

Title: Stovall Museum of Science and History, University of Oklahoma

ID: 42

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - Visit to the museum by Zdenka Munk, Museum of Applied Arts in Zagreb, Yugoslavia**

Title: Visit to the museum by Zdenka Munk, Museum of Applied Arts in Zagreb, Yugoslavia

---

ID: 43

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Virginia Museum of Fine Arts**

Title: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts

ID: 44

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - Museum Professional Advisory Committee**

Title: Museum Professional Advisory Committee

ID: 45

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 46 - US Dept. of the Interior press releases**

Title: US Dept. of the Interior press releases

ID: 46

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-39

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 47 - Vancouver Centennial Museum**

Title: Vancouver Centennial Museum

ID: 47

Date: 1967-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 36-40

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 48 - Arts of a Vanished Era catalogue from the Whatcom Museum of History and Art**

Title: Arts of a Vanished Era catalogue from the Whatcom Museum of History and Art

ID: 48

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 49 - Victoria and Albert Museum**

Title: Victoria and Albert Museum

---

ID: 49

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-1a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 50 - San Diego Zoological Garden**

Title: San Diego Zoological Garden

ID: 50

Date: 1968-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 51 - Faculty of Fine Arts, The University of Calgary**

Title: Faculty of Fine Arts, The University of Calgary

ID: 51

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 52 - Photo of Henry Hunt and Tony Hunt at BCPM (file is missing)**

Title: Photo of Henry Hunt and Tony Hunt at BCPM (file is missing)

ID: 52

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 53 - Peabody Museum Catalogue Department**

Title: Peabody Museum Catalogue Department

ID: 53

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 54 - Kitimaat Centennial Museum Association**

Title: Kitimaat Centennial Museum Association

ID: 54

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 55 - American Association of Museums: surveys**

Title: American Association of Museums: surveys

ID: 55

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 56 - Sale of the NWC collection held by the Museum of the American Indian to dealers in New York**

Title: Sale of the NWC collection held by the Museum of the American Indian to dealers in New York

ID: 56

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 57 - Peabody Museum**

Title: Peabody Museum

ID: 57

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 58 - Alberta Heritage Resources**

Title: Alberta Heritage Resources

ID: 58

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 59 - Musqueam Cultural Programme**

Title: Musqueam Cultural Programme

ID: 59

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 60 - UBC Fine Arts Gallery**

Title: UBC Fine Arts Gallery

ID: 60

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 61 - University of Wellington carving program**



Title: University of Wellington carving program

ID: 61

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-13

Publication status:

published

---

### **File: 62 - Mungo Martin manuscript for U'Mista Cultural Centre**

Title: Mungo Martin manuscript for U'Mista Cultural Centre

ID: 62

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-14

Publication status:

published

---

### **Subseries: E - General correspondence**

Title: General correspondence

ID: E

Date: 1948-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists correspondence and communication between Hawthorn and individuals who were not representatives of another museum. There are several General Correspondence files, divided by year, and these consist primarily of people requesting that Audrey Hawthorn identify and price various objects, to recommend where to purchase NWC material, to speak at functions, and of requests for bibliographies. This subseries differs from subseries 10-B in that although the files may contain inquiries and requests, they often contain other types of correspondence as well. Record forms include correspondence, press releases, and ephemera.

Physical description: 20 cm of textual records

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 1 - Correspondence with UBC President Norman A.M. MacKenzie**Title: Correspondence with UBC President Norman A.M. MacKenzieID: 1Date: 1948-1970 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 37-15

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 2 - General Correspondence**Title: General CorrespondenceID: 2Date: 1950-1959 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 37-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 3 - Community Arts Council**Title: Community Arts CouncilID: 3Date: 1950-1965 (date of creation)Location of originals:

Box 37-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 4 - Dr. Erna Gunther**

Title: Dr. Erna Gunther

ID: 4

Date: 1951-1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 5 - Correspondence with Helen Codere**

Title: Correspondence with Helen Codere

ID: 5

Date: 1951-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 37-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 6 - Canadian Broadcasting Corporation**

Title: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

ID: 6

Date: 1952-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-1

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 7 - John Sparrow, Chief Musqueam Reserve**

Title: John Sparrow, Chief Musqueam Reserve

ID: 7

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-2

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 8 - Correspondence with Mrs. Mabel Orr Brooks**

Title: Correspondence with Mrs. Mabel Orr Brooks

ID: 8

Date: 1953-1958 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-3

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 9 - Sandwell and Company**

Title: Sandwell and Company

ID: 9

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-4

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 10 - Museum and Tribal relations**

Title: Museum and Tribal relations

ID: 10

Date: 1955-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-5

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 11 - R.M. Potteries**

Title: R.M. Potteries

ID: 11

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-6

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 12 - Margaret Mead**

Title: Margaret Mead

ID: 12

Date: 1957-1959 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-7

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 13 - Correspondence**

Title: Correspondence

ID: 13

Date: 1957-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-8

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 14 - Andre Emmerich Gallery**

Title: Andre Emmerich Gallery

ID: 14

Date: 1958-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-9

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 15 - General Correspondence**

Title: General Correspondence

ID: 15

Date: 1960-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-9a

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 16 - Correspondence with Walter C. Koerner**

Title: Correspondence with Walter C. Koerner

ID: 16

Date: 1960-1985 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-10

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 17 - American Indian Films, University of California Berkeley**

Title: American Indian Films, University of California Berkeley

ID: 17

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-11

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 18 - Native Canadian Indian Fellowship**

Title: Native Canadian Indian Fellowship

ID: 18

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-12

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 19 - Geoffrey C. Andrew**

Title: Geoffrey C. Andrew

ID: 19

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-13

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 20 - Clayton W. McCall**

Title: Clayton W. McCall

ID: 20

Date: 1962-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-14

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 21 - Publications from the British Museum**

Title: Publications from the British Museum

ID: 21

Date: 1962-1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-15

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 22 - Canadian Native Prints Ltd.**

Title: Canadian Native Prints Ltd.

ID: 22

Date: 1963-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-16

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 23 - American Landmarks Celebration**

Title: American Landmarks Celebration

ID: 23

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-17

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 24 - British Columbia Provincial Women's Institute**

Title: British Columbia Provincial Women's Institute

ID: 24

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-18

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 25 - Copies of CIBA Review**

Title: Copies of CIBA Review

ID: 25

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-19

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 26 - Board of the Indian Youth Center**

Title: Board of the Indian Youth Center

ID: 26

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-20

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 27 - Slides of archaeological sites in Mexico and Guatemala from N.M. Carter**

Title: Slides of archaeological sites in Mexico and Guatemala from N.M. Carter

ID: 27

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-21

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 28 - General Correspondence**

Title: General Correspondence

ID: 28

Date: 1965-1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-22

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 29 - Vancouver Technical College**

Title: Vancouver Technical College

ID: 29

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-23

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 30 - Underwriters Adjustment Bureau Ltd.**

Title: Underwriters Adjustment Bureau Ltd.

ID: 30

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-24

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 31 - E.G. Warman Publishing Co.**

Title: E.G. Warman Publishing Co.

ID: 31

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-25

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 32 - University of Washington Press**

Title: University of Washington Press

ID: 32

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-26

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 33 - Thank-you note from Mrs. F.A. Ford**

Title: Thank-you note from Mrs. F.A. Ford

ID: 33

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-27

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 34 - John Canaday**

Title: John Canaday

ID: 34

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-28

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 35 - Correspondence with Julie Nichol re: artist Sammy Robinson**

Title: Correspondence with Julie Nichol re: artist Sammy Robinson

ID: 35

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-29

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 36 - Correspondence with Jacqueline Kennedy regarding BC Indian records at the Public Archives of Canada**

Title: Correspondence with Jacqueline Kennedy regarding BC Indian records at the Public Archives of Canada

ID: 36

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-30

---

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 37 - Native Fellowship Group**

Title: Native Fellowship Group

ID: 37

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-31

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 38 - Thanks-you notes**

Title: Thanks-you notes

ID: 38

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-32

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 39 - General Correspondence**

Title: General Correspondence

ID: 39

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-33

Publication status:

---

published

---

**File: 40 - Correspondence with artist Ron Wilson**

Title: Correspondence with artist Ron Wilson

ID: 40

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-34

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 41 - Personal Correspondence, miscellaneous**

Title: Personal Correspondence, miscellaneous

ID: 41

Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-35

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 42 - General Correspondence**

Title: General Correspondence

ID: 42

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-36

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 43 - F. Morris Flewwelling - alderman city of Red Deer**

Title: F. Morris Flewwelling - alderman city of Red Deer

ID: 43

Date: 1976-1981 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-37

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 44 - Council of the Haida Nation**

Title: Council of the Haida Nation

ID: 44

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-38

Publication status:

published

---

**File: 45 - Vancouver Cablevision**

Title: Vancouver Cablevision

ID: 45

Date: [19-] (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 38-39

Publication status:



published

---

**File: 46 - [Untitled 1974 Correspondence]**

Title: [Untitled 1974 Correspondence]

ID: 46

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Location of originals:

Box 41-5

Publication status:

published

---